

BERKSHIRES UFO INCIDENT

ON LOCATION SHOW

#462



1
00:01:03,189 --> 00:00:25,230

[Music]

2
00:01:06,550 --> 00:01:04,950

hello everyone and welcome to the show

3
00:01:09,270 --> 00:01:06,560

i'm martin willis your host

4
00:01:10,710 --> 00:01:09,280

and i took a six-hour drive to get out

5
00:01:11,510 --> 00:01:10,720

to the berkshires from where i live in

6
00:01:13,590 --> 00:01:11,520

maine

7
00:01:15,350 --> 00:01:13,600

and why don't you show everybody that's

8
00:01:17,910 --> 00:01:15,360

here i'm also going to bring in

9
00:01:19,590 --> 00:01:17,920

the people that are joining us um

10
00:01:22,710 --> 00:01:19,600

through the internet

11
00:01:26,310 --> 00:01:22,720

and uh but not bill all right

12
00:01:28,310 --> 00:01:26,320

so tonight we have everyone here

13
00:01:30,630 --> 00:01:28,320

and that you see and we're gonna go

14

00:01:32,789 --> 00:01:30,640

around uh we're gonna do like a round

15

00:01:34,870 --> 00:01:32,799

robin type thing i'm pretty excited

16

00:01:36,069 --> 00:01:34,880

uh about this show here in the

17

00:01:46,230 --> 00:01:36,079

berkshires

18

00:01:49,830 --> 00:01:49,350

but anyway uh for those of you that get

19

00:01:56,709 --> 00:01:49,840

that

20

00:01:58,709 --> 00:01:56,719

of our vintage

21

00:02:03,030 --> 00:01:58,719

anyway we're here at the warner

22

00:02:05,429 --> 00:02:03,040

homestead 18-35 since 1835.

23

00:02:06,789 --> 00:02:05,439

yes and i just want to say thanks for

24

00:02:09,350 --> 00:02:06,799

driving all the way down

25

00:02:10,710 --> 00:02:09,360

from maine yeah well let's introduce

26

00:02:13,830 --> 00:02:10,720

ourselves

27

00:02:15,510 --> 00:02:13,840

tom warner and this is uh coming from my

28

00:02:16,150 --> 00:02:15,520

house the the warner homestead and i

29

00:02:18,869 --> 00:02:16,160

want to

30

00:02:20,869 --> 00:02:18,879

thank you all from coming in it's uh

31

00:02:22,070 --> 00:02:20,879

it's a treat to have martin find himself

32

00:02:25,190 --> 00:02:22,080

all the way down here

33

00:02:27,750 --> 00:02:25,200

and from maine yeah and

34

00:02:28,229 --> 00:02:27,760

well donna you're joining us yes i live

35

00:02:30,229 --> 00:02:28,239

in

36

00:02:31,830 --> 00:02:30,239

the berkshires and this is a very

37

00:02:34,790 --> 00:02:31,840

intriguing important

38

00:02:35,990 --> 00:02:34,800

story and i'm glad that people are

39

00:02:39,110 --> 00:02:36,000

getting back together

40

00:02:41,509 --> 00:02:39,120

after the unsolved mysteries piece to uh

41

00:02:43,430 --> 00:02:41,519

and i'm jane r shambo i've lived next

42

00:02:46,470 --> 00:02:43,440

door to time all my life

43

00:02:49,190 --> 00:02:46,480

when we were growing up and

44

00:02:51,110 --> 00:02:49,200

um yeah that was part of the movie we

45

00:02:52,949 --> 00:02:51,120

remember you from netflix

46

00:02:54,470 --> 00:02:52,959

so thank you for joining us and we just

47

00:02:55,030 --> 00:02:54,480

i'm just going to tell everyone during

48

00:02:57,110 --> 00:02:55,040

uh

49

00:02:58,790 --> 00:02:57,120

well just actually what was it a half

50

00:03:00,390 --> 00:02:58,800

hour ago we went out into the field

51
00:03:02,229 --> 00:03:00,400
where this really happened

52
00:03:03,430 --> 00:03:02,239
and we filmed out there so that's going

53
00:03:04,710 --> 00:03:03,440
to be part of the

54
00:03:07,110 --> 00:03:04,720
during the break we're going to show

55
00:03:08,949 --> 00:03:07,120
that up as long as that comes through

56
00:03:11,750 --> 00:03:08,959
okay we're still working on that

57
00:03:12,869 --> 00:03:11,760
but uh so uh bill clark has not showed

58
00:03:14,949 --> 00:03:12,879
up but i will

59
00:03:16,309 --> 00:03:14,959
i will show you we have a couple of

60
00:03:20,470 --> 00:03:16,319
other people here

61
00:03:20,790 --> 00:03:20,480
and marisol uh welcome to the show you

62
00:03:22,710 --> 00:03:20,800
are

63
00:03:24,869 --> 00:03:22,720

um you and mike i'll bring him in a

64

00:03:26,949 --> 00:03:24,879

second our new witnesses and you are

65

00:03:29,110 --> 00:03:26,959

right in the you're right in the wake of

66

00:03:29,830 --> 00:03:29,120

the uh hurricane coming your way right

67

00:03:31,910 --> 00:03:29,840

now you're in

68

00:03:34,949 --> 00:03:31,920

sarasota or somewhere in florida right

69

00:03:37,430 --> 00:03:34,959

yes sarasota florida

70

00:03:39,110 --> 00:03:37,440

and so you're this is we're going to do

71

00:03:40,470 --> 00:03:39,120

like a round robin as i said here and

72

00:03:41,589 --> 00:03:40,480

this is we're going to have people tell

73

00:03:43,910 --> 00:03:41,599

their stories

74

00:03:45,990 --> 00:03:43,920

um and that have actually come forward i

75

00:03:48,789 --> 00:03:46,000

think also mike

76
00:03:49,910 --> 00:03:48,799
welcome to the show mike mike your mic

77
00:03:51,750 --> 00:03:49,920
is off

78
00:03:53,110 --> 00:03:51,760
he's on that martin yeah thanks for

79
00:03:56,149 --> 00:03:53,120
having me welcome

80
00:04:02,229 --> 00:03:56,159
yes and you are a retired

81
00:04:05,589 --> 00:04:04,309
i think what i would like to do though

82
00:04:06,550 --> 00:04:05,599
is we're going to come back and we're

83
00:04:09,910 --> 00:04:06,560
going to talk to

84
00:04:11,910 --> 00:04:09,920
uh basically tom uh we're here at your

85
00:04:14,630 --> 00:04:11,920
house again thank you very much

86
00:04:15,190 --> 00:04:14,640
and uh can you i know about everyone's

87
00:04:17,670 --> 00:04:15,200
heard you

88
00:04:19,430 --> 00:04:17,680

tell your story many times but enlighten

89

00:04:20,710 --> 00:04:19,440

us one more time this happened right

90

00:04:23,110 --> 00:04:20,720

outside the door right here

91

00:04:25,670 --> 00:04:23,120

right literally right outside the door

92

00:04:28,230 --> 00:04:25,680

here throw a stone

93

00:04:29,430 --> 00:04:28,240

absolutely uh shall i go from the

94

00:04:31,590 --> 00:04:29,440

beginning there martin

95

00:04:33,270 --> 00:04:31,600

well you know i mean a lot of people

96

00:04:34,629 --> 00:04:33,280

know the story a lot of people know this

97

00:04:35,670 --> 00:04:34,639

right we might as well just do a quick

98

00:04:38,870 --> 00:04:35,680

note all right it was

99

00:04:40,950 --> 00:04:38,880

it was september 1st 1969 it was

100

00:04:44,230 --> 00:04:40,960

september 1st 1969

101
00:04:45,189 --> 00:04:44,240
and i was over at the shaw's over at

102
00:04:48,310 --> 00:04:45,199
jane's sister

103
00:04:51,110 --> 00:04:48,320
doing uh coloring and

104
00:04:51,830 --> 00:04:51,120
i was just casually coloring and

105
00:04:55,030 --> 00:04:51,840
everything

106
00:04:57,350 --> 00:04:55,040
and suddenly i had this mental telepathy

107
00:04:59,590 --> 00:04:57,360
to go to the window and i did and this

108
00:05:02,550 --> 00:04:59,600
mental telepathy told me

109
00:05:03,909 --> 00:05:02,560
you have to go home and i looked at

110
00:05:05,990 --> 00:05:03,919
debbie and i said

111
00:05:08,950 --> 00:05:06,000
debbie i have to go home and she said

112
00:05:11,350 --> 00:05:08,960
why is your mother calling you i said

113
00:05:13,270 --> 00:05:11,360

no i don't know what it is maybe maybe

114

00:05:16,629 --> 00:05:13,280

it's god from those clouds because i

115

00:05:17,990 --> 00:05:16,639

i didn't know what it was and i ran out

116

00:05:21,189 --> 00:05:18,000

of the room

117

00:05:24,870 --> 00:05:21,199

and i ran into the kitchen where where

118

00:05:27,990 --> 00:05:24,880

graham debbie and jane's grandmother was

119

00:05:31,510 --> 00:05:28,000

and jane was on the phone and

120

00:05:32,550 --> 00:05:31,520

i said i have to go home and my look on

121

00:05:34,469 --> 00:05:32,560

my face

122

00:05:37,029 --> 00:05:34,479

startled them so much that their star

123

00:05:40,710 --> 00:05:37,039

look startled me even more

124

00:05:42,469 --> 00:05:40,720

and i ran out and i as i was running

125

00:05:45,270 --> 00:05:42,479

full speed across the driveway

126
00:05:47,350 --> 00:05:45,280
all of a sudden the the the sounds all

127
00:05:48,870 --> 00:05:47,360
disappeared

128
00:05:50,950 --> 00:05:48,880
and all of a sudden when i got to this

129
00:05:51,990 --> 00:05:50,960
rock it was like everything went in slow

130
00:05:58,150 --> 00:05:52,000
motion

131
00:05:59,990 --> 00:05:58,160
i got this feeling to look to my to look

132
00:06:03,029 --> 00:06:00,000
to my left and when i did

133
00:06:04,629 --> 00:06:03,039
a ufo drop right out of the sky which

134
00:06:06,710 --> 00:06:04,639
actually looks like the painting that's

135
00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:06,720
above your head

136
00:06:12,790 --> 00:06:09,840
and what happened was my hands

137
00:06:14,469 --> 00:06:12,800
jerk back my hands jerk back and the

138
00:06:16,469 --> 00:06:14,479

next thing i know i'm on a ufo

139

00:06:18,230 --> 00:06:16,479

and that's where the story really begins

140

00:06:21,189 --> 00:06:18,240

really yeah well we'll talk about that

141

00:06:24,150 --> 00:06:21,199

we'll get that later yeah jane

142

00:06:25,110 --> 00:06:24,160

and then we were watching him out out

143

00:06:28,150 --> 00:06:25,120

the window

144

00:06:32,150 --> 00:06:29,830

it looked like he was just standing at

145

00:06:33,990 --> 00:06:32,160

the rock and just running in space and

146

00:06:36,309 --> 00:06:34,000

then all of a sudden he just went

147

00:06:37,830 --> 00:06:36,319

puff and he was gone now did you

148

00:06:38,230 --> 00:06:37,840

actually did you see the beam of white

149

00:06:40,309 --> 00:06:38,240

or not

150

00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:40,319

i did see the beam light over him and

151
00:06:44,870 --> 00:06:41,600
then he just went

152
00:06:46,870 --> 00:06:44,880
puff and he was gone and did the

153
00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:46,880
i need the bean vanish at the same time

154
00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:48,479
no no

155
00:06:53,670 --> 00:06:52,000
no um i could see the beam i said to my

156
00:06:56,150 --> 00:06:53,680
grandmother i'm going to run upstairs

157
00:06:58,469 --> 00:06:56,160
to the bedroom your bedroom and look out

158
00:07:02,230 --> 00:06:58,479
the window and see if i can find him

159
00:07:05,430 --> 00:07:02,240
and couldn't see him um

160
00:07:08,629 --> 00:07:05,440
seven minutes later i saw him

161
00:07:10,629 --> 00:07:08,639
laying on his property

162
00:07:13,510 --> 00:07:10,639
facing our house his head was facing our

163
00:07:15,350 --> 00:07:13,520

house how the hell did he get over there

164

00:07:17,029 --> 00:07:15,360

the beam was still on him and then all

165

00:07:19,589 --> 00:07:17,039

of a sudden the beam just

166

00:07:21,189 --> 00:07:19,599

went did you he remembers being like

167

00:07:22,469 --> 00:07:21,199

levitated a little bit off the ground

168

00:07:22,950 --> 00:07:22,479

did you happen to notice that were you

169

00:07:25,510 --> 00:07:22,960

too far

170

00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:25,520

i could see him but it looked like he

171

00:07:29,670 --> 00:07:27,520

was sitting this far over

172

00:07:32,629 --> 00:07:29,680

the ground so you did and then all of a

173

00:07:36,390 --> 00:07:32,639

sudden he went boom

174

00:07:39,430 --> 00:07:36,400

tommy went boom so

175

00:07:39,909 --> 00:07:39,440

the nick the next morning his mom came

176
00:07:44,309 --> 00:07:39,919
over

177
00:07:47,350 --> 00:07:44,319
and we couldn't figure it out but she

178
00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:47,360
said that tommy ran in the house

179
00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:50,000
never ate that night ran up the stairs

180
00:07:53,990 --> 00:07:50,400
and

181
00:07:57,189 --> 00:07:54,000
until the next morning

182
00:07:59,430 --> 00:07:57,199
and so okay tom back to you yeah

183
00:08:00,390 --> 00:07:59,440
and we'll get to you um online in just a

184
00:08:03,670 --> 00:08:00,400
minute

185
00:08:06,390 --> 00:08:03,680
so when this this happened

186
00:08:07,350 --> 00:08:06,400
and you ran inside um i remember you

187
00:08:08,869 --> 00:08:07,360
saying that your

188
00:08:10,550 --> 00:08:08,879

parents didn't really want to talk about

189

00:08:12,309 --> 00:08:10,560

it much but your mother did

190

00:08:14,390 --> 00:08:12,319

investigate the next day is that what

191

00:08:16,309 --> 00:08:14,400

i'm sure she did she did she went over

192

00:08:17,990 --> 00:08:16,319

she went over to talk to jane's

193

00:08:19,270 --> 00:08:18,000

grandmother i was over there and she

194

00:08:22,469 --> 00:08:19,280

came over there

195

00:08:25,110 --> 00:08:22,479

and graham graham and

196

00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:25,120

and my mother would often would talk and

197

00:08:29,589 --> 00:08:26,560

and they would be

198

00:08:32,149 --> 00:08:29,599

pretty open with each other and

199

00:08:33,750 --> 00:08:32,159

i do remember my mother being really

200

00:08:34,630 --> 00:08:33,760

upset the next day and i didn't

201

00:08:36,630 --> 00:08:34,640

understand why

202

00:08:39,430 --> 00:08:36,640

she was upset i felt like did i do

203

00:08:43,589 --> 00:08:39,440

something wrong i didn't know

204

00:08:45,990 --> 00:08:43,599

and and she just wouldn't talk about it

205

00:08:47,190 --> 00:08:46,000

no my grandmother tried to pull it out

206

00:08:49,509 --> 00:08:47,200

of her way

207

00:08:51,190 --> 00:08:49,519

and she would not i don't want to talk

208

00:08:52,949 --> 00:08:51,200

about it i don't want to talk about it

209

00:08:54,070 --> 00:08:52,959

so she stayed for a cup of tea and then

210

00:08:56,790 --> 00:08:54,080

she left

211

00:08:58,070 --> 00:08:56,800

abruptly and went back over to her house

212

00:09:02,150 --> 00:08:58,080

i just remembered that

213

00:09:05,030 --> 00:09:02,160

that day when i was over there uh

214

00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:05,040

i i just felt out of sorts you might say

215

00:09:08,470 --> 00:09:06,000

i just i

216

00:09:10,070 --> 00:09:08,480

i was in shock you know of course you're

217

00:09:12,470 --> 00:09:10,080

you're in shock i mean you're seeing

218

00:09:15,990 --> 00:09:12,480

something that's like

219

00:09:19,430 --> 00:09:16,000

like no i'm not gonna see too often

220

00:09:20,870 --> 00:09:19,440

and and i mean here i'm i saw things

221

00:09:23,990 --> 00:09:20,880

that

222

00:09:27,030 --> 00:09:24,000

people just don't see and all right

223

00:09:28,710 --> 00:09:27,040

so in life no

224

00:09:31,030 --> 00:09:28,720

i'm just wondering do you think a mic

225

00:09:32,949 --> 00:09:31,040

could be met next or a mary's mom

226

00:09:34,949 --> 00:09:32,959

i would i would like to i would like to

227

00:09:37,509 --> 00:09:34,959

go to marysol

228

00:09:39,190 --> 00:09:37,519

okay mary so why don't you uh tell us

229

00:09:40,630 --> 00:09:39,200

your your experience this is that

230

00:09:42,790 --> 00:09:40,640

basically the first time you're talking

231

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:42,800

about this right

232

00:09:50,470 --> 00:09:46,240

um in a long time yeah it's a

233

00:09:50,480 --> 00:09:56,230

in 1969 i was only six years old

234

00:09:56,240 --> 00:09:59,829

i'm sorry i'm

235

00:10:04,710 --> 00:10:03,269

um i went we went to church and we came

236

00:10:07,829 --> 00:10:04,720

home early

237

00:10:11,430 --> 00:10:07,839

and i took a nap i went to take a nap

238

00:10:19,430 --> 00:10:15,430

with this light beaming on me and

239

00:10:22,470 --> 00:10:19,440

i tried to focus and i saw this

240

00:10:26,550 --> 00:10:22,480

person thing it had

241

00:10:29,670 --> 00:10:26,560

big eyes he had a white head

242

00:10:33,190 --> 00:10:29,680

and his body was dark

243

00:10:36,470 --> 00:10:33,200

and i could hear children crying

244

00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:36,480

and it scared me

245

00:10:42,310 --> 00:10:40,720

and um i wanted to get out i

246

00:10:44,630 --> 00:10:42,320

wanted to get out i wanted to leave i

247

00:10:47,509 --> 00:10:44,640

didn't like but i couldn't move

248

00:10:48,790 --> 00:10:47,519

i like to move with my head and i i

249

00:10:51,910 --> 00:10:48,800

pulled

250

00:10:54,870 --> 00:10:51,920

and i to where i could hear the crying

251
00:10:56,550 --> 00:10:54,880
and i couldn't see i could only see like

252
00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:56,560
the top of some of the kids

253
00:11:02,949 --> 00:10:59,600
has the people and i saw

254
00:11:04,710 --> 00:11:02,959
this boy now at first i had no idea that

255
00:11:08,790 --> 00:11:04,720
that was tom

256
00:11:12,870 --> 00:11:08,800
until after i saw the unsolved mysteries

257
00:11:16,150 --> 00:11:12,880
it hit me like a rock um

258
00:11:16,870 --> 00:11:16,160
when i was on this ship it was really

259
00:11:19,750 --> 00:11:16,880
dark

260
00:11:20,150 --> 00:11:19,760
but you could see the walls were kind of

261
00:11:33,269 --> 00:11:20,160
like

262
00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:33,279
cubby holes kind of but very big

263
00:11:40,829 --> 00:11:36,720

and it was all along the side

264

00:11:42,310 --> 00:11:40,839

um i saw this boy standing there

265

00:11:45,350 --> 00:11:42,320

bewildered

266

00:11:48,949 --> 00:11:45,360

and his eyes

267

00:11:53,030 --> 00:11:48,959

kind of confused too

268

00:11:55,910 --> 00:11:53,040

but i it gave me a secure feeling when i

269

00:11:56,949 --> 00:11:55,920

looked into his eyes i felt like okay

270

00:11:59,430 --> 00:11:56,959

i'm okay he's

271

00:12:01,030 --> 00:11:59,440

he's okay he's you know he's not crying

272

00:12:04,150 --> 00:12:01,040

i'm gonna be okay

273

00:12:07,190 --> 00:12:04,160

and then suddenly i was let off this

274

00:12:10,389 --> 00:12:07,200

table and i slid down

275

00:12:13,670 --> 00:12:10,399

and that's when i saw the wall

276

00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:13,680

i and as a child i remember i didn't

277

00:12:17,430 --> 00:12:15,120

want to be taken anywhere

278

00:12:19,030 --> 00:12:17,440

so the first thing i did was make myself

279

00:12:22,829 --> 00:12:19,040

heavy

280

00:12:25,110 --> 00:12:22,839

so that it would let me go and it put me

281

00:12:27,590 --> 00:12:25,120

down and

282

00:12:29,269 --> 00:12:27,600

when it put me down i felt like

283

00:12:31,910 --> 00:12:29,279

something was lifting me

284

00:12:33,670 --> 00:12:31,920

towards the wall and as i'm going

285

00:12:37,509 --> 00:12:33,680

towards the wall i see this

286

00:12:38,230 --> 00:12:37,519

girl a lady to me it was a lady but i

287

00:12:40,949 --> 00:12:38,240

didn't know

288

00:12:42,470 --> 00:12:40,959

it was a young girl i was only six but

289

00:12:45,750 --> 00:12:42,480

anybody older than me

290

00:12:46,710 --> 00:12:45,760

i thought was a lady and the expression

291

00:12:50,230 --> 00:12:46,720

on her face

292

00:12:53,829 --> 00:12:50,240

scared the hell out of me

293

00:12:54,870 --> 00:12:53,839

now once i got close wall the wall held

294

00:12:56,550 --> 00:12:54,880

me there i

295

00:12:58,470 --> 00:12:56,560

couldn't move it was like this wall

296

00:13:01,750 --> 00:12:58,480

would not let me move

297

00:13:02,230 --> 00:13:01,760

and then suddenly the light came and i

298

00:13:07,350 --> 00:13:02,240

was

299

00:13:10,470 --> 00:13:07,360

outside my backyard laying on the grass

300

00:13:11,350 --> 00:13:10,480

ice i could see i could look but i

301
00:13:13,509 --> 00:13:11,360
couldn't move

302
00:13:15,750 --> 00:13:13,519
i was stuck to the ground by this beam

303
00:13:19,670 --> 00:13:15,760
of light

304
00:13:19,990 --> 00:13:19,680
and i saw entities with large heads and

305
00:13:23,509 --> 00:13:20,000
big

306
00:13:26,150 --> 00:13:23,519
eyes walking towards

307
00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:26,160
this craft and i could see this craft

308
00:13:30,230 --> 00:13:27,120
was so

309
00:13:31,670 --> 00:13:30,240
huge it was bigger than our house it was

310
00:13:35,430 --> 00:13:31,680
huge

311
00:13:38,629 --> 00:13:35,440
and these two entities beamed up

312
00:13:39,030 --> 00:13:38,639
and the being came off me and i was able

313
00:13:43,350 --> 00:13:39,040

to

314

00:13:45,910 --> 00:13:43,360

sit up and i was bewildered i'm

315

00:13:48,069 --> 00:13:45,920

trying to figure out why am i outside

316

00:13:51,750 --> 00:13:48,079

you know i'm outside

317

00:13:54,150 --> 00:13:51,760

and i walked the back door

318

00:13:55,030 --> 00:13:54,160

and tried to get into my house but i

319

00:13:58,870 --> 00:13:55,040

couldn't

320

00:14:02,310 --> 00:14:00,790

now mind you i'm only six years old my

321

00:14:05,430 --> 00:14:02,320

parents come from church

322

00:14:08,629 --> 00:14:05,440

and uh they did i

323

00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:08,639

i was never i would never leave my home

324

00:14:13,670 --> 00:14:11,920

or leave the house unattended i i was

325

00:14:17,910 --> 00:14:13,680

always close to my parents or my

326

00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:17,920

my siblings um i knocked on the door

327

00:14:21,350 --> 00:14:20,240

my mom was shocked to see me outside i

328

00:14:24,310 --> 00:14:21,360

have no

329

00:14:26,310 --> 00:14:24,320

idea what time it was i i don't know i

330

00:14:29,990 --> 00:14:26,320

was only six

331

00:14:33,030 --> 00:14:30,000

but um i had to explain to my

332

00:14:36,629 --> 00:14:33,040

dad how i got outside

333

00:14:40,230 --> 00:14:36,639

you know so so let's just

334

00:14:42,389 --> 00:14:40,240

also just clear this up as far as um

335

00:14:43,590 --> 00:14:42,399

this was hartford connecticut is that

336

00:14:47,069 --> 00:14:43,600

right

337

00:14:49,910 --> 00:14:47,079

and it was and as far as you know it was

338

00:14:53,750 --> 00:14:49,920

1969 and the same date

339

00:14:56,710 --> 00:14:53,760

yes and so

340

00:14:58,310 --> 00:14:56,720

all right so it's not just the

341

00:14:59,670 --> 00:14:58,320

berkshires ufo and we're going to be

342

00:15:00,310 --> 00:14:59,680

talking with mike a little more about

343

00:15:03,990 --> 00:15:00,320

that

344

00:15:07,030 --> 00:15:04,000

in just a minute but um so how did you

345

00:15:08,389 --> 00:15:07,040

deal with this you know right after it

346

00:15:10,629 --> 00:15:08,399

happened you said you

347

00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:10,639

they had to explain why you were outside

348

00:15:13,590 --> 00:15:12,000

but let's just talk about

349

00:15:15,829 --> 00:15:13,600

that and and then i'm going to bring

350

00:15:17,990 --> 00:15:15,839

mike in after trying to make sense of it

351
00:15:19,750 --> 00:15:18,000
as a little six-year-old being the

352
00:15:22,949 --> 00:15:19,760
daughter of a pastor the only

353
00:15:25,269 --> 00:15:22,959
reference i had was the bible

354
00:15:28,230 --> 00:15:25,279
i had never seen a human being or

355
00:15:31,749 --> 00:15:28,240
something that looked like these people

356
00:15:35,509 --> 00:15:31,759
and it was i was trying to

357
00:15:37,590 --> 00:15:35,519
make sense of it um

358
00:15:40,150 --> 00:15:37,600
but i couldn't i didn't i did not know

359
00:15:42,870 --> 00:15:40,160
what to say all i said to my dad was

360
00:15:45,189 --> 00:15:42,880
when my mom asked me tell explain to

361
00:15:47,350 --> 00:15:45,199
your dad how you got outside was dad you

362
00:15:51,430 --> 00:15:47,360
and mom were correct

363
00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:51,440

demons are real and they took me

364

00:15:59,749 --> 00:15:55,839

well my dad got upset

365

00:16:01,430 --> 00:15:59,759

he got upset and he sent me to my room

366

00:16:03,749 --> 00:16:01,440

and i wasn't allowed to talk about it

367

00:16:06,790 --> 00:16:03,759

ever again but i wasn't treated

368

00:16:09,430 --> 00:16:06,800

well after um i was

369

00:16:11,350 --> 00:16:09,440

scared to talk about it because of the

370

00:16:12,949 --> 00:16:11,360

way i was treated

371

00:16:15,350 --> 00:16:12,959

and i've been holding this for a long

372

00:16:16,870 --> 00:16:15,360

time until i saw the unsolved mysteries

373

00:16:19,910 --> 00:16:16,880

and

374

00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:19,920

the girl that was left in the park

375

00:16:27,030 --> 00:16:23,680

i don't know her name melanie

376

00:16:31,269 --> 00:16:27,040

melanie yeah melanie um her

377

00:16:33,189 --> 00:16:31,279

um i saw her her face the expression on

378

00:16:35,509 --> 00:16:33,199

her face is the same as it was when she

379

00:16:37,990 --> 00:16:35,519

was on that ship

380

00:16:38,629 --> 00:16:38,000

i thought she was i didn't recognize

381

00:16:41,189 --> 00:16:38,639

anybody

382

00:16:42,310 --> 00:16:41,199

until the expression on her face and the

383

00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:42,320

way they described

384

00:16:46,550 --> 00:16:44,720

everything that happened to them it was

385

00:16:49,990 --> 00:16:46,560

like i was reliving it all over again

386

00:16:54,470 --> 00:16:50,000

even talking about it now

387

00:16:58,389 --> 00:16:54,480

gives me that feeling inside of fear

388

00:17:01,509 --> 00:16:58,399

i mean i don't i don't recall them

389

00:17:03,749 --> 00:17:01,519

hurting me um

390

00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:03,759

i just just the sounds that i was

391

00:17:08,949 --> 00:17:05,039

hearing of the children

392

00:17:13,829 --> 00:17:08,959

crying and the fear in people

393

00:17:16,829 --> 00:17:13,839

in that girl's face and the fear i felt

394

00:17:19,429 --> 00:17:16,839

that i was among some monster looking

395

00:17:21,909 --> 00:17:19,439

things to me they were demons

396

00:17:22,549 --> 00:17:21,919

um but i know now that they weren't you

397

00:17:26,710 --> 00:17:22,559

know

398

00:17:30,710 --> 00:17:26,720

they're just other entities

399

00:17:34,950 --> 00:17:30,720

yeah it was really hard

400

00:17:37,830 --> 00:17:34,960

yes i mean for a six-year-old to process

401
00:17:38,630 --> 00:17:37,840
something like this it's uh i mean

402
00:17:42,470 --> 00:17:38,640
you're

403
00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:42,480
you just had something

404
00:17:48,150 --> 00:17:45,600
happen to you that you know it

405
00:17:48,630 --> 00:17:48,160
is unlike anything that's ever happened

406
00:17:50,870 --> 00:17:48,640
um

407
00:17:52,470 --> 00:17:50,880
that you know of so uh yeah i can't

408
00:17:54,870 --> 00:17:52,480
imagine what that's like

409
00:17:55,830 --> 00:17:54,880
how to deal with that and how to process

410
00:18:01,350 --> 00:17:55,840
all that

411
00:18:03,669 --> 00:18:01,360
it was it was uh i i thought

412
00:18:04,630 --> 00:18:03,679
like as you grow older you think you

413
00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:04,640

know life

414

00:18:11,029 --> 00:18:08,240

becomes like a dream so i

415

00:18:12,710 --> 00:18:11,039

thought to myself that maybe it's a

416

00:18:14,789 --> 00:18:12,720

dream you know how when you

417

00:18:16,230 --> 00:18:14,799

when you think about your past and

418

00:18:18,390 --> 00:18:16,240

things seem like a dream

419

00:18:20,630 --> 00:18:18,400

kind of yeah so i was trying to

420

00:18:22,390 --> 00:18:20,640

rationalize it maybe you know it was a

421

00:18:25,830 --> 00:18:22,400

dream maybe it really didn't happen

422

00:18:27,750 --> 00:18:25,840

until last year that i saw the unsolved

423

00:18:30,630 --> 00:18:27,760

mysteries

424

00:18:31,510 --> 00:18:30,640

about the berkshires and that just blew

425

00:18:34,230 --> 00:18:31,520

my mind

426

00:18:37,590 --> 00:18:34,240

i just started bawling and i called my

427

00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:37,600

daughter and i told her baby i think

428

00:18:41,430 --> 00:18:39,600

i think that what happened to me um

429

00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:41,440

happened to these people too and it's

430

00:18:50,950 --> 00:18:48,549

so until you watched the unsolved

431

00:18:51,430 --> 00:18:50,960

mysteries was this always kind of a like

432

00:19:22,470 --> 00:18:51,440

a

433

00:19:24,310 --> 00:19:22,480

um

434

00:19:26,070 --> 00:19:24,320

she said that i needed to get right with

435

00:19:28,230 --> 00:19:26,080

jesus

436

00:19:29,669 --> 00:19:28,240

did she remember the you being outside

437

00:19:32,950 --> 00:19:29,679

the locked outside

438

00:19:34,950 --> 00:19:32,960

yeah she remembers she remembers

439

00:19:36,070 --> 00:19:34,960

me being locked outside and she didn't

440

00:19:39,350 --> 00:19:36,080

even know

441

00:19:41,350 --> 00:19:39,360

how i got out there um i didn't know how

442

00:19:44,710 --> 00:19:41,360

i got out there all i know is that

443

00:19:48,630 --> 00:19:44,720

where i woke up and where they left me

444

00:19:49,350 --> 00:19:48,640

outside i mean we lived on the second

445

00:19:51,909 --> 00:19:49,360

floor

446

00:19:52,789 --> 00:19:51,919

on 24 baltimore street is a two-family

447

00:19:57,350 --> 00:19:52,799

home

448

00:20:04,310 --> 00:20:01,270

my mom um was very

449

00:20:06,070 --> 00:20:04,320

she kept us all very close so we we

450

00:20:08,470 --> 00:20:06,080

weren't allowed if you did not

451
00:20:09,430 --> 00:20:08,480
if you weren't a member of our church or

452
00:20:11,750 --> 00:20:09,440
you did not

453
00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:11,760
go to the same denomination that we went

454
00:20:18,710 --> 00:20:14,880
to we weren't allowed to talk to you

455
00:20:19,830 --> 00:20:18,720
wow so as far as tv and things of that

456
00:20:23,830 --> 00:20:19,840
nature my parents

457
00:20:27,029 --> 00:20:23,840
controlled what we saw who we talked to

458
00:20:28,070 --> 00:20:27,039
how we dressed everything wow

459
00:20:30,149 --> 00:20:28,080
well thank you we're going to be

460
00:20:31,909 --> 00:20:30,159
bringing you in uh throughout the show

461
00:20:32,789 --> 00:20:31,919
but uh thank you so much for sharing

462
00:20:34,630 --> 00:20:32,799
that it

463
00:20:35,909 --> 00:20:34,640

it seems like it took a lot of courage

464

00:20:37,669 --> 00:20:35,919

to do that thank you

465

00:20:39,270 --> 00:20:37,679

yeah and uh again we'll be bringing you

466

00:20:42,870 --> 00:20:39,280

right back in but tom

467

00:20:45,110 --> 00:20:42,880

um well she just said

468

00:20:46,149 --> 00:20:45,120

you know that she didn't feel like she

469

00:20:47,909 --> 00:20:46,159

was never hurt

470

00:20:50,630 --> 00:20:47,919

or she didn't feel the threat of being

471

00:20:53,830 --> 00:20:50,640

hurt is that how you felt as well

472

00:20:56,630 --> 00:20:53,840

uh i i think it was

473

00:20:57,510 --> 00:20:56,640

i didn't really feel hurt i just felt

474

00:21:00,310 --> 00:20:57,520

like

475

00:21:05,590 --> 00:21:00,320

there was something happening you know

476
00:21:10,070 --> 00:21:08,070
like i was being tortured or anything

477
00:21:13,510 --> 00:21:10,080
for me it was more like

478
00:21:16,789 --> 00:21:13,520
i i was being allowed to observe

479
00:21:18,950 --> 00:21:16,799
what was going on there and

480
00:21:21,190 --> 00:21:18,960
what the unsolved mysteries didn't say

481
00:21:23,830 --> 00:21:21,200
was two weeks later

482
00:21:24,630 --> 00:21:23,840
i had a second encounter and that

483
00:21:27,190 --> 00:21:24,640
encounter

484
00:21:28,310 --> 00:21:27,200
lasted 45 minutes and i have no idea

485
00:21:31,669 --> 00:21:28,320
what happened then but

486
00:21:32,630 --> 00:21:31,679
this particular time it was like i was

487
00:21:34,070 --> 00:21:32,640
wandering i

488
00:21:36,149 --> 00:21:34,080

remember the table that she was

489

00:21:38,149 --> 00:21:36,159

referring to i

490

00:21:40,470 --> 00:21:38,159

i talked about that in a number of

491

00:21:43,669 --> 00:21:40,480

interviews and i remember the table

492

00:21:43,990 --> 00:21:43,679

uh and i remember the wall the wall oh

493

00:21:47,590 --> 00:21:44,000

she's

494

00:21:49,990 --> 00:21:47,600

it just freaks me out i'm talking about

495

00:21:51,590 --> 00:21:50,000

i mean i remember melanie off to my

496

00:21:54,870 --> 00:21:51,600

right she was off to my right

497

00:21:55,990 --> 00:21:54,880

the first girl was taller i i glanced i

498

00:21:57,990 --> 00:21:56,000

looked down

499

00:21:59,590 --> 00:21:58,000

and it's like i didn't want to look at

500

00:22:01,110 --> 00:21:59,600

anybody else's faces

501
00:22:02,630 --> 00:22:01,120
that's what was scaring the hell out of

502
00:22:05,270 --> 00:22:02,640
me was the other kids faces

503
00:22:05,750 --> 00:22:05,280
and were they all horrifying horrified

504
00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:05,760
and

505
00:22:09,830 --> 00:22:07,520
the next one i didn't even look at the

506
00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:09,840
third child down

507
00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:12,640
was marisol and i recognized it from her

508
00:22:17,990 --> 00:22:13,520
child picture

509
00:22:21,110 --> 00:22:18,000
when she sent it i i cried yeah

510
00:22:23,590 --> 00:22:21,120
yeah tough really really is tough

511
00:22:24,430 --> 00:22:23,600
i mean it's hard to talk about because

512
00:22:27,510 --> 00:22:24,440
these things

513
00:22:32,149 --> 00:22:27,520

profoundly change you as a human being

514

00:22:39,669 --> 00:22:35,990

you just ask like what why me

515

00:22:41,510 --> 00:22:39,679

you know i mean i mean at 10 years old

516

00:22:43,590 --> 00:22:41,520

you just don't understand it you know

517

00:22:45,270 --> 00:22:43,600

you're just like what's going on

518

00:22:47,750 --> 00:22:45,280

you know the next thing you know when

519

00:22:50,230 --> 00:22:47,760

i'm back down i'm like

520

00:22:52,230 --> 00:22:50,240

was it was it all as far as you know was

521

00:22:55,350 --> 00:22:52,240

it all children

522

00:22:58,230 --> 00:22:55,360

i did not recall seeing any adults no no

523

00:23:00,070 --> 00:22:58,240

i did not see no adult well well the

524

00:23:02,149 --> 00:23:00,080

oldest one i saw was melanie she was in

525

00:23:04,630 --> 00:23:02,159

adult shoes yeah and that happened in 69

526

00:23:05,590 --> 00:23:04,640

69 right so you know it could have

527

00:23:07,190 --> 00:23:05,600

happened to someone but

528

00:23:09,270 --> 00:23:07,200

at this point they may not be here any

529

00:23:12,630 --> 00:23:09,280

longer you know they might not but yeah

530

00:23:13,110 --> 00:23:12,640

but i remember the section of that ufo i

531

00:23:14,310 --> 00:23:13,120

was in

532

00:23:16,789 --> 00:23:14,320

there might have been another section

533

00:23:19,270 --> 00:23:16,799

but the section that i was in

534

00:23:20,950 --> 00:23:19,280

were children yeah your children you're

535

00:23:22,390 --> 00:23:20,960

in the kids department i was in the kids

536

00:23:24,950 --> 00:23:22,400

department

537

00:23:25,909 --> 00:23:24,960

all right i'm going to bring in mike uh

538

00:23:27,990 --> 00:23:25,919

mike cisnero

539

00:23:29,669 --> 00:23:28,000

uh welcome and thanks so much for

540

00:23:31,750 --> 00:23:29,679

joining us can you first of all

541

00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:31,760

give us your background and and what

542

00:23:37,230 --> 00:23:33,840

what you observed in everything

543

00:23:40,390 --> 00:23:37,240

sure i'm going to take you back to

544

00:23:43,750 --> 00:23:40,400

1969 and i'll give you a little bit of

545

00:23:44,870 --> 00:23:43,760

a little bit of background of where we

546

00:23:49,830 --> 00:23:44,880

lived

547

00:23:51,750 --> 00:23:49,840

on the north shore of eastern long

548

00:23:54,230 --> 00:23:51,760

island and

549

00:23:55,269 --> 00:23:54,240

my dad was the chief of police uh and my

550

00:23:59,029 --> 00:23:55,279

mom

551
00:24:02,470 --> 00:23:59,039
and the family uh ran the local marina

552
00:24:08,870 --> 00:24:02,480
and um and that's what we did from

553
00:24:17,510 --> 00:24:13,510
on memorial day uh on labor day weekend

554
00:24:21,029 --> 00:24:17,520
of 1969 on the first of september

555
00:24:23,029 --> 00:24:21,039
and i remembered it very well because

556
00:24:25,029 --> 00:24:23,039
we operated the marina from from

557
00:24:27,909 --> 00:24:25,039
tuesdays to sundays

558
00:24:28,390 --> 00:24:27,919
and mondays we were off but because of

559
00:24:32,470 --> 00:24:28,400
the

560
00:24:36,149 --> 00:24:32,480
holiday weekend we were open that monday

561
00:24:36,630 --> 00:24:36,159
on the first mom and i closed the marina

562
00:24:39,750 --> 00:24:36,640
down

563
00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:39,760

and we lived about a mile away further

564

00:24:44,070 --> 00:24:40,320

out

565

00:24:45,990 --> 00:24:44,080

on the peninsula of land and

566

00:24:47,590 --> 00:24:46,000

we closed the marina down and we're

567

00:24:52,070 --> 00:24:47,600

heading um

568

00:24:55,269 --> 00:24:52,080

home on a dirt road and

569

00:24:55,909 --> 00:24:55,279

right before we turned off to go to our

570

00:24:58,870 --> 00:24:55,919

house

571

00:25:00,470 --> 00:24:58,880

in our driveway i looked to my right and

572

00:25:07,190 --> 00:25:00,480

i saw this

573

00:25:14,230 --> 00:25:10,870

with multi-colored lights on it

574

00:25:17,269 --> 00:25:14,240

strobing and it was moving slowly

575

00:25:18,470 --> 00:25:17,279

and i told my mom we were in a old

576

00:25:21,110 --> 00:25:18,480

willy's jeep

577

00:25:22,789 --> 00:25:21,120

open top and i told my mom i said look

578

00:25:25,830 --> 00:25:22,799

mom look at that thing

579

00:25:26,230 --> 00:25:25,840

uh she stopped the jeep and we watched

580

00:25:30,149 --> 00:25:26,240

it

581

00:25:33,269 --> 00:25:30,159

gonna guess

582

00:25:36,870 --> 00:25:33,279

300 feet above the

583

00:25:40,230 --> 00:25:36,880

land surface and um

584

00:25:43,909 --> 00:25:40,240

it was it was silent um

585

00:25:46,870 --> 00:25:43,919

and it went i went past us

586

00:25:48,549 --> 00:25:46,880

over the top of us and we uh we raced

587

00:25:49,669 --> 00:25:48,559

down to the bluff because we lived on

588

00:25:52,549 --> 00:25:49,679

the water

589

00:25:53,269 --> 00:25:52,559

and we jumped out ran up to the bluff

590

00:25:56,950 --> 00:25:53,279

and we

591

00:25:58,149 --> 00:25:56,960

watched it proceed um over long island

592

00:26:00,630 --> 00:25:58,159

sound

593

00:26:02,230 --> 00:26:00,640

over towards connecticut and and we

594

00:26:05,110 --> 00:26:02,240

watched it

595

00:26:07,510 --> 00:26:05,120

for a period of time and then it went it

596

00:26:11,590 --> 00:26:07,520

went out of sight we couldn't see it

597

00:26:14,950 --> 00:26:11,600

any longer um we went back to the house

598

00:26:18,789 --> 00:26:14,960

later on that afternoon my dad came

599

00:26:21,909 --> 00:26:18,799

uh and we told him about it and

600

00:26:25,029 --> 00:26:21,919

he had been working that day

601
00:26:25,990 --> 00:26:25,039
in uniform and he acknowledged that they

602
00:26:29,750 --> 00:26:26,000
had gotten

603
00:26:33,590 --> 00:26:29,760
other phone calls in relation to this

604
00:26:40,710 --> 00:26:37,510
obviously we remembered it uh

605
00:26:44,149 --> 00:26:40,720
we talked about it as a family

606
00:26:47,110 --> 00:26:44,159
and that was kind of it um i

607
00:26:48,310 --> 00:26:47,120
i tell the story to other people that i

608
00:26:51,430 --> 00:26:48,320
felt comfortable with

609
00:26:52,630 --> 00:26:51,440
if the topic came up in later years but

610
00:26:55,669 --> 00:26:52,640
i never really

611
00:26:56,789 --> 00:26:55,679
expounded on it um let me ask let me ask

612
00:26:58,470 --> 00:26:56,799
you this might get

613
00:26:59,909 --> 00:26:58,480

uh for those of you that can see this

614

00:27:02,549 --> 00:26:59,919

did it visually look

615

00:27:04,310 --> 00:27:02,559

similar to this image at all i mean was

616

00:27:07,669 --> 00:27:04,320

it anything like that

617

00:27:10,310 --> 00:27:07,679

i'm gonna get to that okay all right

618

00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:10,320

that martin so i'm gonna fast forward to

619

00:27:14,870 --> 00:27:11,279

the summer of

620

00:27:18,470 --> 00:27:14,880

2020 and um i had gone to bed

621

00:27:21,750 --> 00:27:18,480

um early and my wife

622

00:27:25,269 --> 00:27:21,760

i had stayed up to how to watch some tv

623

00:27:28,310 --> 00:27:25,279

the next morning when i got up um

624

00:27:31,750 --> 00:27:28,320

she said to me that she had watched this

625

00:27:35,350 --> 00:27:31,760

this program on netflix about

626
00:27:38,310 --> 00:27:35,360
ufos and this uh incident that happened

627
00:27:39,350 --> 00:27:38,320
in the berkshires and and she said to me

628
00:27:42,230 --> 00:27:39,360
she said

629
00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:42,240
you got to watch it and i went yeah okay

630
00:27:45,909 --> 00:27:43,679
and she said no no

631
00:27:47,110 --> 00:27:45,919
you need to watch this and i went yeah

632
00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:47,120
okay she goes no

633
00:27:50,710 --> 00:27:49,679
mike you need to watch this and she did

634
00:27:53,990 --> 00:27:50,720
not elaborate

635
00:27:57,029 --> 00:27:54,000
uh beyond that but she was so insistent

636
00:27:57,750 --> 00:27:57,039
so that night we went and we watched the

637
00:28:05,430 --> 00:27:57,760
episode

638
00:28:08,789 --> 00:28:05,440

um and tom was a major

639

00:28:12,070 --> 00:28:08,799

um player in that uh and i'm

640

00:28:13,190 --> 00:28:12,080

i'm sitting there and you know i'm

641

00:28:16,950 --> 00:28:13,200

waiting for

642

00:28:18,549 --> 00:28:16,960

something to happen and eventually it

643

00:28:20,230 --> 00:28:18,559

did

644

00:28:22,389 --> 00:28:20,240

and the shoe that dropped was when they

645

00:28:25,669 --> 00:28:22,399

went into into tom's

646

00:28:28,789 --> 00:28:25,679

studio and they showed the drawing

647

00:28:31,669 --> 00:28:28,799

of the object that had

648

00:28:32,549 --> 00:28:31,679

abducted him and i sat right up in my

649

00:28:35,029 --> 00:28:32,559

chair

650

00:28:38,149 --> 00:28:35,039

and i told her i said that's what i saw

651

00:28:39,909 --> 00:28:38,159

that's exactly the thing that i saw

652

00:28:42,830 --> 00:28:39,919

and she just smiled at me and said

653

00:28:45,269 --> 00:28:42,840

that's why i wanted you to see this

654

00:28:47,190 --> 00:28:45,279

so as a result of that

655

00:28:48,470 --> 00:28:47,200

i thought about it for the rest of that

656

00:28:51,190 --> 00:28:48,480

night and

657

00:28:52,950 --> 00:28:51,200

um and the next day i put on my

658

00:28:55,990 --> 00:28:52,960

detective shoes again

659

00:28:57,990 --> 00:28:56,000

and um i made some phone calls and i

660

00:29:01,110 --> 00:28:58,000

tracked down

661

00:29:03,430 --> 00:29:01,120

tom i got a cell phone for him

662

00:29:04,149 --> 00:29:03,440

and i called him up and i didn't know

663

00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:04,159

how

664

00:29:08,149 --> 00:29:05,840

he was going to receive it because he

665

00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:08,159

had no idea who i was

666

00:29:12,230 --> 00:29:11,039

uh or what i was going to say but he

667

00:29:15,350 --> 00:29:12,240

listened to me and

668

00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:15,360

i think i said something like um look i

669

00:29:21,190 --> 00:29:18,240

watched the netflix show

670

00:29:22,230 --> 00:29:21,200

and you got to hear what i gotta say um

671

00:29:24,870 --> 00:29:22,240

i believe you

672

00:29:27,350 --> 00:29:24,880

uh and this is the reasons why so i

673

00:29:31,269 --> 00:29:27,360

explained that on the whole story to him

674

00:29:34,310 --> 00:29:31,279

and but what he drew i was a dead ringer

675

00:29:37,269 --> 00:29:34,320

for um what i saw

676
00:29:37,750 --> 00:29:37,279
and very similar to that image that you

677
00:29:42,070 --> 00:29:37,760
showed

678
00:29:45,190 --> 00:29:43,830
yeah well well thank you i'm just going

679
00:29:47,110 --> 00:29:45,200
to pull in the uh

680
00:29:48,789 --> 00:29:47,120
there it is this is the image that you

681
00:29:49,830 --> 00:29:48,799
saw that's basically what it looked like

682
00:29:53,110 --> 00:29:49,840
with that but

683
00:29:55,669 --> 00:29:53,120
as far as you remember um

684
00:29:56,870 --> 00:29:55,679
by the way i i had a 1953 willie so

685
00:29:58,470 --> 00:29:56,880
they're pretty awesome

686
00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:58,480
they don't go very fast and they're loud

687
00:30:03,669 --> 00:30:00,480
but i love it um

688
00:30:07,029 --> 00:30:03,679

so when you saw this thing can you

689

00:30:08,230 --> 00:30:07,039

give an idea of size wise how big do you

690

00:30:11,990 --> 00:30:08,240

think this thing was

691

00:30:15,110 --> 00:30:12,000

it was big um i i mean it was not a

692

00:30:16,389 --> 00:30:15,120

um it was big i want to say that thing

693

00:30:18,950 --> 00:30:16,399

was

694

00:30:22,070 --> 00:30:18,960

three or four hundred feet across um it

695

00:30:23,750 --> 00:30:22,080

was it was sizable

696

00:30:26,230 --> 00:30:23,760

because he couldn't miss it i mean it

697

00:30:28,310 --> 00:30:26,240

was it was huge

698

00:30:30,070 --> 00:30:28,320

and the thing that struck me was that it

699

00:30:33,750 --> 00:30:30,080

was moving slow but there was

700

00:30:34,549 --> 00:30:33,760

no sound we were able to race down our

701
00:30:36,870 --> 00:30:34,559
driveway

702
00:30:38,230 --> 00:30:36,880
uh quarter mile to get to the bluff and

703
00:30:43,190 --> 00:30:38,240
still see it

704
00:30:44,710 --> 00:30:43,200
as it traveled north over the sound

705
00:30:46,389 --> 00:30:44,720
and the other thing i did the next

706
00:30:50,710 --> 00:30:46,399
morning was

707
00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:50,720
i wasn't quite sure where um

708
00:30:55,110 --> 00:30:54,080
tom lived in great barrington so i got

709
00:31:00,870 --> 00:30:55,120
on the computer

710
00:31:07,350 --> 00:31:04,230
sure as god made little green apples

711
00:31:10,389 --> 00:31:07,360
that track that it took

712
00:31:13,110 --> 00:31:10,399
from essentially

713
00:31:14,710 --> 00:31:13,120

over the top of our house over towards

714

00:31:18,549 --> 00:31:14,720

connecticut was a

715

00:31:21,430 --> 00:31:18,559

direct line out of great barrington um

716

00:31:24,549 --> 00:31:21,440

it was in that direction uh and i

717

00:31:27,110 --> 00:31:24,559

remember very clearly

718

00:31:28,310 --> 00:31:27,120

interesting very interesting now i'm

719

00:31:30,870 --> 00:31:28,320

wondering

720

00:31:33,190 --> 00:31:30,880

if where hartford lines up in the in the

721

00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:33,200

whole situation

722

00:31:39,029 --> 00:31:36,799

yeah um marisol can uh test for this

723

00:31:40,070 --> 00:31:39,039

uh if you remember where uh where port

724

00:31:43,669 --> 00:31:40,080

jefferson

725

00:31:47,830 --> 00:31:43,679

is on long island marisol

726

00:31:49,990 --> 00:31:47,840

yes i do okay um so

727

00:31:51,190 --> 00:31:50,000

you know that's the general area that i

728

00:31:54,070 --> 00:31:51,200

lived in

729

00:31:55,029 --> 00:31:54,080

a little bit south of there um on the

730

00:31:57,509 --> 00:31:55,039

bay

731

00:31:58,549 --> 00:31:57,519

but um it was i was heading towards the

732

00:32:02,549 --> 00:31:58,559

bridgeport

733

00:32:05,990 --> 00:32:05,269

well that's really something and um you

734

00:32:09,830 --> 00:32:06,000

know i mean

735

00:32:11,990 --> 00:32:09,840

it's it's really when you think of

736

00:32:14,070 --> 00:32:12,000

whenever this topic comes up it's

737

00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:14,080

concentrated here

738

00:32:17,430 --> 00:32:16,559

in this area this the greater area right

739

00:32:19,590 --> 00:32:17,440

here

740

00:32:20,870 --> 00:32:19,600

but this is really i mean as far as i

741

00:32:23,590 --> 00:32:20,880

know this is the first

742

00:32:24,230 --> 00:32:23,600

anyone's talked about it happening

743

00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:24,240

elsewhere

744

00:32:27,990 --> 00:32:26,559

the same night and we had someone that

745

00:32:29,830 --> 00:32:28,000

was supposed to be here

746

00:32:31,909 --> 00:32:29,840

tonight that didn't make it uh why don't

747

00:32:32,389 --> 00:32:31,919

you tell tell what he was going to say

748

00:32:35,590 --> 00:32:32,399

anyway

749

00:32:38,870 --> 00:32:35,600

couldn't

750

00:32:41,190 --> 00:32:38,880

show up the clarks and i

751
00:32:42,310 --> 00:32:41,200
were friends growing up on lake

752
00:32:45,830 --> 00:32:42,320
champlain and a little

753
00:32:48,230 --> 00:32:45,840
a little town of woolsboro and willsboro

754
00:32:49,110 --> 00:32:48,240
was a peninsula that went out into lake

755
00:32:51,430 --> 00:32:49,120
champlain

756
00:32:52,230 --> 00:32:51,440
if you think of where burlington vermont

757
00:32:54,549 --> 00:32:52,240
is that's just

758
00:32:55,509 --> 00:32:54,559
south of that if shelburne point and the

759
00:32:57,750 --> 00:32:55,519
vermont side

760
00:32:59,029 --> 00:32:57,760
willsboro point on the new york state

761
00:33:00,789 --> 00:32:59,039
side

762
00:33:03,509 --> 00:33:00,799
and we've been we'd go up there for

763
00:33:07,590 --> 00:33:03,519

summers year after year after year

764

00:33:10,710 --> 00:33:07,600

and that summer prior to us going

765

00:33:13,669 --> 00:33:10,720

prior to us going back

766

00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:13,679

my father had us down having a campfire

767

00:33:17,029 --> 00:33:15,120

and my father

768

00:33:19,830 --> 00:33:17,039

which my father always told funny

769

00:33:22,950 --> 00:33:19,840

stories but this particular night

770

00:33:25,990 --> 00:33:22,960

my father was very very serious

771

00:33:29,110 --> 00:33:26,000

and he turned around and he said

772

00:33:30,950 --> 00:33:29,120

he started telling a ufo story and i

773

00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:30,960

didn't even know what a ufo was i didn't

774

00:33:35,830 --> 00:33:32,240

even know what he was talking about but

775

00:33:38,310 --> 00:33:35,840

my father's fear and my father's face

776

00:33:39,590 --> 00:33:38,320

made me know that he was serious and he

777

00:33:43,509 --> 00:33:39,600

says if you ever see

778

00:33:44,870 --> 00:33:43,519

ufo kids you run and i'm like

779

00:33:48,710 --> 00:33:44,880

i didn't even know what he was talking

780

00:33:50,870 --> 00:33:48,720

about and the story had told it was um

781

00:33:52,549 --> 00:33:50,880

about a ufo sighting over in vermont

782

00:33:54,310 --> 00:33:52,559

across the lake and i'm thinking like

783

00:33:55,590 --> 00:33:54,320

well that's way over in vermont it's

784

00:33:57,430 --> 00:33:55,600

it's all the way on the other side of

785

00:33:58,950 --> 00:33:57,440

the lake

786

00:34:00,549 --> 00:33:58,960

and i said i'm never going to see one of

787

00:34:02,470 --> 00:34:00,559

these and

788

00:34:04,470 --> 00:34:02,480

a little two and a half weeks later was

789

00:34:07,509 --> 00:34:04,480

september 1st and uh

790

00:34:10,629 --> 00:34:07,519

i did see it and so the ufo

791

00:34:13,109 --> 00:34:10,639

went from the berkshires and then went

792

00:34:14,710 --> 00:34:13,119

north to where i was on vacation two

793

00:34:17,589 --> 00:34:14,720

weeks prior to that

794

00:34:18,149 --> 00:34:17,599

and it went over the clarks which was

795

00:34:21,190 --> 00:34:18,159

we're

796

00:34:24,550 --> 00:34:21,200

sort of like a quarter mile apart

797

00:34:25,109 --> 00:34:24,560

you know and and the ufo went right over

798

00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:25,119

bill

799

00:34:30,310 --> 00:34:28,560

yelling take me

800

00:34:31,589 --> 00:34:30,320

take me and his poor mother was just

801
00:34:33,510 --> 00:34:31,599
going berserk

802
00:34:35,190 --> 00:34:33,520
yelling billy you'll get away from there

803
00:34:38,310 --> 00:34:35,200
you know and

804
00:34:39,750 --> 00:34:38,320
and his sisters were all there i never

805
00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:39,760
heard that story

806
00:34:43,270 --> 00:34:41,760
until i was on coast to coast the first

807
00:34:46,550 --> 00:34:43,280
time and

808
00:34:48,470 --> 00:34:46,560
and his sister who was in italy typed me

809
00:34:51,750 --> 00:34:48,480
back a message on on

810
00:34:53,349 --> 00:34:51,760
on an email message and said you have to

811
00:34:54,869 --> 00:34:53,359
call me because

812
00:34:57,030 --> 00:34:54,879
it happened to us the same night and

813
00:34:57,829 --> 00:34:57,040

that's how i found out and we were

814

00:35:00,150 --> 00:34:57,839

friends

815

00:35:02,069 --> 00:35:00,160

for years and years and we never talked

816

00:35:02,870 --> 00:35:02,079

about it would sit on the beach and we'd

817

00:35:05,109 --> 00:35:02,880

be all

818

00:35:06,310 --> 00:35:05,119

looking up at the stars looking you know

819

00:35:08,069 --> 00:35:06,320

for shooting stars

820

00:35:09,430 --> 00:35:08,079

but we never told each other we were

821

00:35:12,069 --> 00:35:09,440

looking for ufos

822

00:35:12,550 --> 00:35:12,079

and we never never made that connection

823

00:35:15,430 --> 00:35:12,560

until

824

00:35:15,990 --> 00:35:15,440

uh we did coast to coast and after that

825

00:35:17,829 --> 00:35:16,000

we we

826

00:35:19,270 --> 00:35:17,839

connected on the whole subject you know

827

00:35:22,550 --> 00:35:19,280

it's pretty bizarre

828

00:35:23,430 --> 00:35:22,560

wow um just to let everyone know that's

829

00:35:26,230 --> 00:35:23,440

watching live

830

00:35:26,710 --> 00:35:26,240

listening live uh we're going to uh the

831

00:35:28,150 --> 00:35:26,720

last

832

00:35:30,390 --> 00:35:28,160

hour of the show we're going to be

833

00:35:32,550 --> 00:35:30,400

taking calls and bill will be screening

834

00:35:33,990 --> 00:35:32,560

but i will try i'll actually if um

835

00:35:37,109 --> 00:35:34,000

you're in chat

836

00:35:39,030 --> 00:35:37,119

and you're looking to uh post a question

837

00:35:40,230 --> 00:35:39,040

just put it in caps if i happen to catch

838

00:35:43,270 --> 00:35:40,240

it it's a little

839

00:35:44,710 --> 00:35:43,280

uh tricky tonight for me doing this but

840

00:35:47,030 --> 00:35:44,720

um if i happen to catch your

841

00:35:47,829 --> 00:35:47,040

question i will uh i'll put it up there

842

00:35:51,030 --> 00:35:47,839

for um

843

00:35:53,750 --> 00:35:51,040

and for one of us to answer so um

844

00:35:54,310 --> 00:35:53,760

but i mean not me but you can answer it

845

00:35:58,790 --> 00:35:54,320

so

846

00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:58,800

yeah um uh jane just let me just ask you

847

00:36:02,870 --> 00:35:59,680

this

848

00:36:05,030 --> 00:36:02,880

of awkward to sort of face that way

849

00:36:06,550 --> 00:36:05,040

but when this happened to you when you

850

00:36:08,230 --> 00:36:06,560

saw this happen

851

00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:08,240

um and this is kind of a question i'd

852

00:36:11,670 --> 00:36:09,599

like to ask everyone

853

00:36:12,870 --> 00:36:11,680

how did it impact your life did you

854

00:36:14,950 --> 00:36:12,880

think about it

855

00:36:15,990 --> 00:36:14,960

a lot over the years or is this

856

00:36:18,390 --> 00:36:16,000

something that

857

00:36:19,109 --> 00:36:18,400

no because nobody talked about it back

858

00:36:21,990 --> 00:36:19,119

then

859

00:36:24,150 --> 00:36:22,000

no one no one you never heard about it

860

00:36:27,349 --> 00:36:24,160

at school you never heard it

861

00:36:30,550 --> 00:36:27,359

from neighbors nothing

862

00:36:35,270 --> 00:36:30,560

um the night that my grandmother

863

00:36:39,589 --> 00:36:35,280

passed away just before her death

864

00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:39,599

she said to me and she was reaching up

865

00:36:44,390 --> 00:36:41,920

talking to my grandfather i'm coming i'm

866

00:36:51,750 --> 00:36:47,510

all of a sudden she said to me

867

00:36:52,950 --> 00:36:51,760

do you remember september 1st 1969 i

868

00:36:58,390 --> 00:36:52,960

said grandma i remember

869

00:37:01,510 --> 00:36:58,400

it vividly why it's gonna come around

870

00:37:03,510 --> 00:37:01,520

it's gonna come to light and everybody's

871

00:37:06,829 --> 00:37:03,520

gonna talk about it

872

00:37:10,390 --> 00:37:06,839

two hours after that she passed away

873

00:37:12,150 --> 00:37:10,400

wow wow nobody talked about that

874

00:37:13,829 --> 00:37:12,160

nobody talked about it my grandmother

875

00:37:17,030 --> 00:37:13,839

and i never talked about it

876

00:37:18,790 --> 00:37:17,040

nobody it was all hush hush nobody

877

00:37:21,910 --> 00:37:18,800

talked about it

878

00:37:23,030 --> 00:37:21,920

wow and but as far as like you going

879

00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:23,040

through life

880

00:37:26,710 --> 00:37:25,200

was that kind of like it was always in

881

00:37:29,910 --> 00:37:26,720

the back of my mind

882

00:37:38,310 --> 00:37:29,920

um i didn't actually harp on it

883

00:37:42,310 --> 00:37:39,990

my husband passed away in my house in

884

00:37:44,230 --> 00:37:42,320

2011 and then

885

00:37:46,069 --> 00:37:44,240

then it came to light and i was like why

886

00:37:48,550 --> 00:37:46,079

didn't anybody talk about this

887

00:37:49,990 --> 00:37:48,560

way back when yeah and that was the only

888

00:37:52,710 --> 00:37:50,000

time i thought about it

889

00:37:54,550 --> 00:37:52,720

all those years really well really

890

00:37:56,069 --> 00:37:54,560

because my grandmother had died and she

891

00:37:58,150 --> 00:37:56,079

said that to me

892

00:37:59,510 --> 00:37:58,160

and then i questioned myself why hadn't

893

00:38:02,950 --> 00:37:59,520

anybody talked about it

894

00:38:06,310 --> 00:38:02,960

all these years since 69

895

00:38:08,550 --> 00:38:06,320

yeah but nobody did nobody did nobody

896

00:38:10,550 --> 00:38:08,560

did

897

00:38:12,470 --> 00:38:10,560

well interesting i'd actually like to

898

00:38:15,910 --> 00:38:12,480

ask um

899

00:38:18,150 --> 00:38:15,920

ask each of you i'll start with you mike

900

00:38:20,710 --> 00:38:18,160

um so you're you're sort of young when

901
00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:20,720
you saw this

902
00:38:27,430 --> 00:38:24,240
about how old were you again i was 16.

903
00:38:30,870 --> 00:38:27,440
so you're 16 and what did what type of

904
00:38:31,349 --> 00:38:30,880
impact like moving forward i mean first

905
00:38:34,069 --> 00:38:31,359
of all

906
00:38:35,349 --> 00:38:34,079
yeah did you try to understand what the

907
00:38:37,750 --> 00:38:35,359
heck it was

908
00:38:39,270 --> 00:38:37,760
did you did the word ufo even come up

909
00:38:41,510 --> 00:38:39,280
and and you ran across

910
00:38:42,550 --> 00:38:41,520
and and and how did it affect your life

911
00:38:44,630 --> 00:38:42,560
from here on

912
00:38:46,150 --> 00:38:44,640
from there on out i understood that it

913
00:38:49,349 --> 00:38:46,160

was a

914

00:38:51,030 --> 00:38:49,359

a very unique experience and that's the

915

00:38:54,310 --> 00:38:51,040

way that i treated it um

916

00:38:55,030 --> 00:38:54,320

i think i felt i was fortunate to have

917

00:38:58,470 --> 00:38:55,040

seen it

918

00:39:01,030 --> 00:38:58,480

i had heard about um ufos

919

00:39:01,990 --> 00:39:01,040

when i was growing up um obviously in

920

00:39:04,710 --> 00:39:02,000

that era

921

00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:04,720

you know there was a lot of uh space

922

00:39:09,910 --> 00:39:06,000

type shows

923

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:09,920

um and uh you know so i had a

924

00:39:13,670 --> 00:39:13,200

interested in to begin with and the fact

925

00:39:17,910 --> 00:39:13,680

that

926
00:39:19,829 --> 00:39:17,920
i saw one um my mom was right there to

927
00:39:22,950 --> 00:39:19,839
verify it was

928
00:39:23,750 --> 00:39:22,960
you know to me it was it was just a cool

929
00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:23,760
thing

930
00:39:27,510 --> 00:39:25,760
and that's the way that i kind of

931
00:39:30,550 --> 00:39:27,520
treated it

932
00:39:33,829 --> 00:39:30,560
i would think about it occasionally um

933
00:39:37,030 --> 00:39:33,839
throughout my life you know i might be

934
00:39:39,829 --> 00:39:37,040
outside um i'm camping

935
00:39:40,710 --> 00:39:39,839
in the summertime or in the fall or

936
00:39:43,109 --> 00:39:40,720
outdoors

937
00:39:43,910 --> 00:39:43,119
especially when i was i was working on

938
00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:43,920

duty

939

00:39:48,470 --> 00:39:46,640

in the late hours you know sometimes you

940

00:39:51,510 --> 00:39:48,480

just get out of the car

941

00:39:52,550 --> 00:39:51,520

and you look at the sky and um up in

942

00:39:55,829 --> 00:39:52,560

vermont where

943

00:39:57,670 --> 00:39:55,839

um i moved to and lived and worked

944

00:39:59,510 --> 00:39:57,680

occasionally we'd see the normal light

945

00:40:02,710 --> 00:39:59,520

so um

946

00:40:05,430 --> 00:40:02,720

at certain times of the year you know i

947

00:40:07,270 --> 00:40:05,440

i'd go to one place in particular where

948

00:40:09,750 --> 00:40:07,280

there was very little um

949

00:40:11,589 --> 00:40:09,760

artificial light and i'd look for the

950

00:40:13,910 --> 00:40:11,599

northern lights

951
00:40:14,950 --> 00:40:13,920
and i think about that that time that

952
00:40:18,390 --> 00:40:14,960
that i

953
00:40:21,750 --> 00:40:18,400
saw that uh that object so close

954
00:40:24,230 --> 00:40:21,760
uh and so vividly and um i don't know

955
00:40:25,430 --> 00:40:24,240
i feel in a way i kind of feel like i

956
00:40:29,030 --> 00:40:25,440
was blessed

957
00:40:32,870 --> 00:40:29,040
um i will say in the winter

958
00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:32,880
of 1970 um

959
00:40:37,829 --> 00:40:35,839
my parents were driving me home from a

960
00:40:40,550 --> 00:40:37,839
basketball game

961
00:40:41,430 --> 00:40:40,560
we had a night game um and they came and

962
00:40:43,190 --> 00:40:41,440
watched the game

963
00:40:44,710 --> 00:40:43,200

and we're coming home so it was probably

964

00:40:48,390 --> 00:40:44,720

about

965

00:40:50,710 --> 00:40:48,400

nine nine thirty at night and when we

966

00:40:52,069 --> 00:40:50,720

got to stretch a road that leads to our

967

00:40:56,150 --> 00:40:52,079

house

968

00:40:57,109 --> 00:40:56,160

it's on a bay so there isn't any uh any

969

00:40:59,910 --> 00:40:57,119

woods nearby

970

00:41:01,030 --> 00:40:59,920

and i happened to look off to the south

971

00:41:04,309 --> 00:41:01,040

out the window

972

00:41:06,710 --> 00:41:04,319

and i saw these six objects

973

00:41:08,390 --> 00:41:06,720

up in the sky a distance away they

974

00:41:10,710 --> 00:41:08,400

weren't close they were

975

00:41:11,829 --> 00:41:10,720

off in the distance and uh and these

976

00:41:16,550 --> 00:41:11,839

things were

977

00:41:19,670 --> 00:41:16,560

moving in unison uh very rapidly

978

00:41:22,390 --> 00:41:19,680

uh climbing uh

979

00:41:23,829 --> 00:41:22,400

scooting and then coming back down again

980

00:41:27,349 --> 00:41:23,839

and just kind of

981

00:41:29,589 --> 00:41:27,359

all over the sky and uh

982

00:41:31,030 --> 00:41:29,599

i said to my parents look at that or

983

00:41:32,790 --> 00:41:31,040

check that out

984

00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:32,800

and they stopped the car and they looked

985

00:41:38,069 --> 00:41:34,480

at it and they both

986

00:41:41,349 --> 00:41:38,079

saw it as well um i had a

987

00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:41,359

older brother who was a police officer

988

00:41:47,510 --> 00:41:45,359

um and he was on duty that night

989

00:41:48,710 --> 00:41:47,520

and the next time i think we saw him the

990

00:41:50,069 --> 00:41:48,720

next day because it might have been a

991

00:41:53,109 --> 00:41:50,079

saturday game

992

00:41:55,510 --> 00:41:53,119

uh and i think he came to the house

993

00:41:56,790 --> 00:41:55,520

the next day for our sunday dinner with

994

00:41:59,270 --> 00:41:56,800

his family

995

00:42:01,109 --> 00:41:59,280

um and we mentioned it to him and he

996

00:42:04,630 --> 00:42:01,119

said oh yeah oh yeah we got

997

00:42:07,910 --> 00:42:04,640

a lot of reports on that a lot of calls

998

00:42:11,349 --> 00:42:07,920

and you know that was the only other

999

00:42:13,510 --> 00:42:11,359

incident i've i've been involved in

1000

00:42:14,790 --> 00:42:13,520

in my life where i saw something in the

1001
00:42:16,470 --> 00:42:14,800
sky that

1002
00:42:18,950 --> 00:42:16,480
i could not explain that i didn't know

1003
00:42:21,510 --> 00:42:18,960
exactly what it was

1004
00:42:23,190 --> 00:42:21,520
yeah yeah but i'll ask you that marisol

1005
00:42:25,109 --> 00:42:23,200
the same question in just a minute

1006
00:42:27,270 --> 00:42:25,119
but i also want to say this um i've

1007
00:42:30,230 --> 00:42:27,280
listened to in the last couple of days

1008
00:42:31,430 --> 00:42:30,240
i've listened to a couple of uh podcasts

1009
00:42:35,030 --> 00:42:31,440
on basically

1010
00:42:37,589 --> 00:42:35,040
the report that has just come out and uh

1011
00:42:39,670 --> 00:42:37,599
it's kind of in and listening to you

1012
00:42:41,670 --> 00:42:39,680
know the skeptical side of it

1013
00:42:43,430 --> 00:42:41,680

it's a little tough to hear some of it

1014

00:42:45,750 --> 00:42:43,440

but basically a lot of people

1015

00:42:46,470 --> 00:42:45,760

are just saying well the report didn't

1016

00:42:48,790 --> 00:42:46,480

say

1017

00:42:50,150 --> 00:42:48,800

it was extraterrestrial so and and i'm

1018

00:42:51,670 --> 00:42:50,160

not necessarily saying

1019

00:42:53,990 --> 00:42:51,680

it is i'm saying we don't know what it

1020

00:42:55,990 --> 00:42:54,000

is but they're kind of like trying

1021

00:42:57,910 --> 00:42:56,000

the the two podcasts i listened i had a

1022

00:42:59,270 --> 00:42:57,920

very long ride as i mentioned earlier

1023

00:43:01,829 --> 00:42:59,280

today so i listened to

1024

00:43:02,950 --> 00:43:01,839

a two-hour podcast and another uh

1025

00:43:06,069 --> 00:43:02,960

podcast about an

1026
00:43:07,030 --> 00:43:06,079
hour basically talking about this um and

1027
00:43:09,750 --> 00:43:07,040
and different

1028
00:43:10,230 --> 00:43:09,760
you know different angles on it and um

1029
00:43:14,950 --> 00:43:10,240
and

1030
00:43:16,390 --> 00:43:14,960
completely wrong they said

1031
00:43:18,390 --> 00:43:16,400
and it's it's kind of ironic because

1032
00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:18,400
they both said as fact

1033
00:43:22,950 --> 00:43:21,280
that it was a mogul balloon and that was

1034
00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:22,960
the fact and they had it all

1035
00:43:27,109 --> 00:43:25,200
explained so they didn't do enough deep

1036
00:43:27,990 --> 00:43:27,119
diving into that to see that that was

1037
00:43:31,349 --> 00:43:28,000
just one of the

1038
00:43:34,470 --> 00:43:31,359

five times the uh the air force

1039

00:43:35,430 --> 00:43:34,480

uh one of their five stories on on on

1040

00:43:37,589 --> 00:43:35,440

what it was that

1041

00:43:39,190 --> 00:43:37,599

was found and i'm not saying 100 that it

1042

00:43:41,510 --> 00:43:39,200

was aliens either i'm just saying

1043

00:43:42,230 --> 00:43:41,520

that's another example but what i'm

1044

00:43:44,630 --> 00:43:42,240

getting at

1045

00:43:45,589 --> 00:43:44,640

through all this labbing i'm doing here

1046

00:43:49,190 --> 00:43:45,599

is uh

1047

00:43:51,990 --> 00:43:49,200

when when all of you here um

1048

00:43:53,670 --> 00:43:52,000

uh tom you included jane you included

1049

00:43:56,550 --> 00:43:53,680

when all of you hear

1050

00:43:59,270 --> 00:43:56,560

that these people saying ah it's nothing

1051

00:44:00,870 --> 00:43:59,280

there's nothing to it

1052

00:44:02,390 --> 00:44:00,880

i don't know who wants to take it first

1053

00:44:03,430 --> 00:44:02,400

marisol since you haven't spoke for a

1054

00:44:06,069 --> 00:44:03,440

little while

1055

00:44:06,870 --> 00:44:06,079

um you gotta unmute but um how do you

1056

00:44:08,950 --> 00:44:06,880

take

1057

00:44:11,109 --> 00:44:08,960

that when people say that's nothing it

1058

00:44:15,430 --> 00:44:11,119

doesn't mean anything it's it's silly

1059

00:44:18,550 --> 00:44:15,440

it's uh i just kind of smile and put my

1060

00:44:22,230 --> 00:44:18,560

head down because um

1061

00:44:25,589 --> 00:44:22,240

i can understand i used to be skeptic um

1062

00:44:29,349 --> 00:44:25,599

i i didn't

1063

00:44:33,109 --> 00:44:29,359

believe that these things were

1064

00:44:36,309 --> 00:44:33,119

real um

1065

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:36,319

and my parents didn't want me to talk

1066

00:44:42,950 --> 00:44:38,960

about it when i did speak about it i was

1067

00:44:43,510 --> 00:44:42,960

punished so i was afraid to talk about

1068

00:44:46,630 --> 00:44:43,520

it

1069

00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:46,640

until i got older and i started

1070

00:44:50,630 --> 00:44:49,760

um reading things about people being

1071

00:44:54,950 --> 00:44:50,640

abducted

1072

00:44:58,950 --> 00:44:54,960

and i was afraid for my own children

1073

00:45:02,829 --> 00:44:58,960

um so i started letting my children know

1074

00:45:05,349 --> 00:45:02,839

as soon as they hit first second grade

1075

00:45:08,470 --> 00:45:05,359

because i

1076

00:45:12,630 --> 00:45:08,480

feel that if my parents had

1077

00:45:16,349 --> 00:45:12,640

warned me somehow that maybe

1078

00:45:19,589 --> 00:45:16,359

or or or weren't so

1079

00:45:21,030 --> 00:45:19,599

closed-minded to listen to me about what

1080

00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:21,040

was happening

1081

00:45:26,160 --> 00:45:29,829

it would have made a big difference

1082

00:45:33,430 --> 00:45:32,150

yes thank you thank you for that now i'm

1083

00:45:35,589 --> 00:45:33,440

going to ask uh

1084

00:45:37,109 --> 00:45:35,599

tom how does that how does that make you

1085

00:45:39,109 --> 00:45:37,119

feel when you hear that there's

1086

00:45:40,950 --> 00:45:39,119

people just say there's really nothing

1087

00:45:42,230 --> 00:45:40,960

to it um you know i'm not saying

1088

00:45:43,750 --> 00:45:42,240

everyone is saying that

1089

00:45:45,589 --> 00:45:43,760

as a matter of fact that report kind of

1090

00:45:46,470 --> 00:45:45,599

shows that there probably is something

1091

00:45:49,750 --> 00:45:46,480

that they need

1092

00:45:50,550 --> 00:45:49,760

more funding but they also are one of

1093

00:45:52,390 --> 00:45:50,560

the podcasts

1094

00:45:54,230 --> 00:45:52,400

for instance they say oh it's our our

1095

00:45:55,430 --> 00:45:54,240

technology i don't think they had that

1096

00:45:57,190 --> 00:45:55,440

type of technology

1097

00:45:59,349 --> 00:45:57,200

even now but they certainly didn't have

1098

00:46:02,309 --> 00:45:59,359

it in 1969.

1099

00:46:03,829 --> 00:46:02,319

i i completely agree with you uh you

1100

00:46:07,030 --> 00:46:03,839

know one of the things is that

1101

00:46:09,510 --> 00:46:07,040

the back to the bill clark story

1102

00:46:11,510 --> 00:46:09,520

uh they were investigated by the

1103

00:46:11,910 --> 00:46:11,520

plattsburgh air force base the very next

1104

00:46:14,390 --> 00:46:11,920

day

1105

00:46:16,230 --> 00:46:14,400

and they did an extensive report on them

1106

00:46:17,109 --> 00:46:16,240

and yet that never showed up in project

1107

00:46:19,510 --> 00:46:17,119

blue book

1108

00:46:20,710 --> 00:46:19,520

so the fact that the government did look

1109

00:46:24,069 --> 00:46:20,720

into the

1110

00:46:26,870 --> 00:46:24,079

the episodes that night uh

1111

00:46:28,470 --> 00:46:26,880

shows that that they did know about what

1112

00:46:30,710 --> 00:46:28,480

was going on there and

1113

00:46:32,390 --> 00:46:30,720

with unsolved mysteries we we had there

1114

00:46:33,670 --> 00:46:32,400

was chat that they were going to do a

1115

00:46:36,790 --> 00:46:33,680

second episode on

1116

00:46:38,470 --> 00:46:36,800

on the the air force

1117

00:46:40,950 --> 00:46:38,480

interaction with all the but they didn't

1118

00:46:43,829 --> 00:46:40,960

do it but however

1119

00:46:45,109 --> 00:46:43,839

uh but there was something on facebook

1120

00:46:48,390 --> 00:46:45,119

here not too long yeah

1121

00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:48,400

that's true and and the and

1122

00:46:51,670 --> 00:46:51,359

so bill was actually they did check out

1123

00:46:55,030 --> 00:46:51,680

bill

1124

00:46:58,150 --> 00:46:55,040

quite extensively on on that and

1125

00:46:59,750 --> 00:46:58,160

but myself my reaction to it is

1126
00:47:02,309 --> 00:46:59,760
when you see something with your own

1127
00:47:03,670 --> 00:47:02,319
eyes you know what you've seen

1128
00:47:05,430 --> 00:47:03,680
you know you don't have to have someone

1129
00:47:08,630 --> 00:47:05,440
tell you

1130
00:47:09,750 --> 00:47:08,640
you're crazy crazy or whatever yeah you

1131
00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:09,760
know what you saw

1132
00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:12,319
and the fact that you know here we have

1133
00:47:16,550 --> 00:47:13,040
jane

1134
00:47:19,589 --> 00:47:16,560
ufo beam

1135
00:47:20,150 --> 00:47:19,599
and you had marisol who witnessed me on

1136
00:47:22,790 --> 00:47:20,160
that

1137
00:47:24,309 --> 00:47:22,800
and we both witnessed seeing melanie so

1138
00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:24,319

it's not like i mean we're complete

1139

00:47:27,030 --> 00:47:25,200

strangers

1140

00:47:28,790 --> 00:47:27,040

you know we didn't know each other we're

1141

00:47:33,990 --> 00:47:28,800

just kids at that time

1142

00:47:38,230 --> 00:47:36,870

the the speed at which that went there's

1143

00:47:40,470 --> 00:47:38,240

nothing

1144

00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:40,480

there's there we don't have that

1145

00:47:43,270 --> 00:47:41,359

technology

1146

00:47:45,109 --> 00:47:43,280

you know that was witness eyewitness

1147

00:47:47,510 --> 00:47:45,119

going across lake champlain in a split

1148

00:47:48,230 --> 00:47:47,520

second that's just under 22 000 miles an

1149

00:47:51,670 --> 00:47:48,240

hour

1150

00:47:54,710 --> 00:47:51,680

going slow yeah now jane

1151

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:54,720

i'm gonna ask you you're probably i'm

1152

00:47:57,030 --> 00:47:56,160

guessing that you really don't pay that

1153

00:47:59,349 --> 00:47:57,040

much attention

1154

00:48:00,710 --> 00:47:59,359

to what is going on in the news with

1155

00:48:04,950 --> 00:48:00,720

ufos or do you

1156

00:48:06,470 --> 00:48:04,960

i do oh you do okay i'm sorry i took you

1157

00:48:08,790 --> 00:48:06,480

do so wrong do you think about the

1158

00:48:12,309 --> 00:48:08,800

report then when it came out in their

1159

00:48:15,750 --> 00:48:12,319

their well i saw something on facebook

1160

00:48:16,150 --> 00:48:15,760

um here about two weeks ago and it was

1161

00:48:18,870 --> 00:48:16,160

about

1162

00:48:20,549 --> 00:48:18,880

ufo so i clicked on it and they're

1163

00:48:23,589 --> 00:48:20,559

saying that this pilot

1164

00:48:24,069 --> 00:48:23,599

was coming across the united well some

1165

00:48:27,670 --> 00:48:24,079

from

1166

00:48:31,030 --> 00:48:27,680

another country to the united states

1167

00:48:35,990 --> 00:48:31,040

and they reported it and the government

1168

00:48:41,750 --> 00:48:38,069

you know and this is what happened you

1169

00:48:44,390 --> 00:48:41,760

know even if they did this back in 69

1170

00:48:45,430 --> 00:48:44,400

that's probably why nobody you know even

1171

00:48:48,950 --> 00:48:45,440

talked about it

1172

00:48:50,549 --> 00:48:48,960

at that time right right

1173

00:48:52,309 --> 00:48:50,559

it grabs your nuts we have some

1174

00:48:55,349 --> 00:48:52,319

questions that come up but i

1175

00:48:57,030 --> 00:48:55,359

just want to keep this rolling and yeah

1176

00:48:58,150 --> 00:48:57,040

and i'll get back to you tom and then

1177

00:48:59,589 --> 00:48:58,160

we're going to put the questions up

1178

00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:59,599

there in a second thank you for putting

1179

00:49:02,390 --> 00:48:59,920

those

1180

00:49:03,190 --> 00:49:02,400

in and what about you mike i mean how do

1181

00:49:05,589 --> 00:49:03,200

you feel

1182

00:49:07,910 --> 00:49:05,599

have you been paying attention to you

1183

00:49:08,470 --> 00:49:07,920

know since 2017 the new york times

1184

00:49:11,030 --> 00:49:08,480

article

1185

00:49:12,470 --> 00:49:11,040

and all this or is that is any type of

1186

00:49:15,750 --> 00:49:12,480

fascination

1187

00:49:17,190 --> 00:49:15,760

to the ufo topic um yeah yeah i do pay

1188

00:49:19,510 --> 00:49:17,200

attention to it and

1189

00:49:21,030 --> 00:49:19,520

obviously there's in other um other

1190

00:49:23,589 --> 00:49:21,040

reports of

1191

00:49:25,510 --> 00:49:23,599

uh abductions all around the country for

1192

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:25,520

a number of years so

1193

00:49:28,950 --> 00:49:28,480

i'm always interested in it um in the

1194

00:49:32,150 --> 00:49:28,960

past

1195

00:49:36,630 --> 00:49:32,160

if i've related

1196

00:49:39,510 --> 00:49:36,640

my experience um and people will

1197

00:49:41,109 --> 00:49:39,520

you know i mean they respect me but they

1198

00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:41,119

kind of look at you and say well you

1199

00:49:45,190 --> 00:49:43,440

know i'm not too sure about that

1200

00:49:47,750 --> 00:49:45,200

and i'll just tell them look i

1201

00:49:51,349 --> 00:49:47,760

understand that but seeing is believing

1202

00:49:52,390 --> 00:49:51,359

so if and when you see one then you will

1203

00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:52,400

believe

1204

00:49:59,910 --> 00:49:56,000

and i have no doubt of their

1205

00:50:01,030 --> 00:49:59,920

existence and you know i bet my life on

1206

00:50:04,470 --> 00:50:01,040

it

1207

00:50:06,950 --> 00:50:04,480

yes uh i i understand and um

1208

00:50:08,710 --> 00:50:06,960

i'm a person that had a ufo sighting and

1209

00:50:12,150 --> 00:50:08,720

so is donna sitting in this

1210

00:50:14,870 --> 00:50:12,160

room here um so um

1211

00:50:15,510 --> 00:50:14,880

jane here's a question for you and that

1212

00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:15,520

is uh

1213

00:50:19,750 --> 00:50:18,559

murray wanted to know how long was tom

1214

00:50:22,549 --> 00:50:19,760

running on the spot

1215

00:50:24,309 --> 00:50:22,559

and how far away were you from tom at

1216

00:50:26,150 --> 00:50:24,319

the time you saw him

1217

00:50:30,230 --> 00:50:26,160

okay he ran out of our house he ran

1218

00:50:33,510 --> 00:50:31,829

and he got to the rock and it just

1219

00:50:36,710 --> 00:50:33,520

looked like he was standing at that

1220

00:50:38,470 --> 00:50:36,720

rock running in space

1221

00:50:40,549 --> 00:50:38,480

for about seven minutes and then all of

1222

00:50:41,670 --> 00:50:40,559

a sudden that light came on while the

1223

00:50:43,109 --> 00:50:41,680

light came over him

1224

00:50:44,950 --> 00:50:43,119

and that light was there and it looked

1225

00:50:47,670 --> 00:50:44,960

like he was just

1226

00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:47,680

you know kind of running in space and

1227

00:50:51,670 --> 00:50:48,960

the next thing i know

1228

00:50:52,390 --> 00:50:51,680

he was gone would you say he was 200

1229

00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:52,400

feet from you

1230

00:50:55,829 --> 00:50:54,559

100 feet or would you would you want to

1231

00:50:59,030 --> 00:50:55,839

guess how far

1232

00:50:59,990 --> 00:50:59,040

i mean did you find it 150 not 50 feet

1233

00:51:02,870 --> 00:51:00,000

at most

1234

00:51:04,549 --> 00:51:02,880

across the driveway and by the rock yes

1235

00:51:07,670 --> 00:51:04,559

50 60 feet almost

1236

00:51:09,910 --> 00:51:07,680

yeah and wow um

1237

00:51:11,430 --> 00:51:09,920

and i heard this seven minutes thing and

1238

00:51:12,549 --> 00:51:11,440

someone questioned me about that how did

1239

00:51:14,710 --> 00:51:12,559

they know it was seven minutes

1240

00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:14,720

he was gone for seven minutes right or

1241

00:51:18,950 --> 00:51:16,079

thereabouts that was an

1242

00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:18,960

unsolved mystery uh i do remember them

1243

00:51:21,670 --> 00:51:20,640

saying something about him being gone

1244

00:51:24,549 --> 00:51:21,680

for seven minutes

1245

00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:24,559

yeah the light was the light came on him

1246

00:51:29,670 --> 00:51:27,839

as soon as he got to that rock

1247

00:51:30,790 --> 00:51:29,680

i saw him look that way and i was like

1248

00:51:31,589 --> 00:51:30,800

what the heck is he looking and i'm

1249

00:51:34,309 --> 00:51:31,599

trying to see

1250

00:51:36,309 --> 00:51:34,319

from the window what he was looking at

1251
00:51:39,430 --> 00:51:36,319
and i couldn't see

1252
00:51:41,270 --> 00:51:39,440
and then the light came on and it was

1253
00:51:44,230 --> 00:51:41,280
seven minutes from one

1254
00:51:45,030 --> 00:51:44,240
until he ended up over in his yard yes

1255
00:51:47,349 --> 00:51:45,040
about that

1256
00:51:48,549 --> 00:51:47,359
yeah um i i just was wondering about

1257
00:51:51,430 --> 00:51:48,559
that because i saw that

1258
00:51:53,030 --> 00:51:51,440
um during the show and tom how long did

1259
00:51:56,870 --> 00:51:53,040
it feel like you were

1260
00:52:02,630 --> 00:51:56,880
in that oh like half a second

1261
00:52:08,630 --> 00:52:06,230
time the whole thing about time is that

1262
00:52:09,270 --> 00:52:08,640
you know we have this concept of time

1263
00:52:12,470 --> 00:52:09,280

you know

1264

00:52:15,030 --> 00:52:12,480

we're one second 60 there's one second

1265

00:52:18,870 --> 00:52:15,040

and there's 60 units to one minute

1266

00:52:22,309 --> 00:52:18,880

and and 60 minutes to an hour

1267

00:52:25,030 --> 00:52:22,319

but this literally changed time i

1268

00:52:26,630 --> 00:52:25,040

i mean it's like it was like second by

1269

00:52:29,910 --> 00:52:26,640

second was broken down

1270

00:52:30,870 --> 00:52:29,920

so one second was just going in slow

1271

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:30,880

motion

1272

00:52:38,790 --> 00:52:35,520

and and so i was seeing everything

1273

00:52:39,829 --> 00:52:38,800

and taking all these images in and yet

1274

00:52:43,349 --> 00:52:39,839

it felt

1275

00:52:46,630 --> 00:52:43,359

pretty fast it's like the second time i

1276

00:52:49,589 --> 00:52:46,640

had an abduction it seemed like one

1277

00:52:53,430 --> 00:52:49,599

second and 45 minutes had gone by so

1278

00:52:56,790 --> 00:52:53,440

time is is is really hard to describe

1279

00:52:58,150 --> 00:52:56,800

but you know i would probably say

1280

00:52:59,990 --> 00:52:58,160

seven to ten minutes would have been

1281

00:53:01,670 --> 00:53:00,000

pretty accurate you know

1282

00:53:03,349 --> 00:53:01,680

from what i everything i remember i

1283

00:53:05,109 --> 00:53:03,359

wasn't i wasn't up there that long maybe

1284

00:53:07,990 --> 00:53:05,119

10 minutes at most

1285

00:53:08,950 --> 00:53:08,000

but that was long enough by the way oh

1286

00:53:10,950 --> 00:53:08,960

uh okay

1287

00:53:12,069 --> 00:53:10,960

um i think we have a little bit of a

1288

00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:12,079

confusion here

1289

00:53:15,750 --> 00:53:14,800

so uh bill okay so we're gonna run the

1290

00:53:17,829 --> 00:53:15,760

break

1291

00:53:19,190 --> 00:53:17,839

coming up in three minutes i i thought

1292

00:53:19,750 --> 00:53:19,200

it was gonna be the next hour but that's

1293

00:53:21,030 --> 00:53:19,760

fine

1294

00:53:23,430 --> 00:53:21,040

we'll run the break here in just a

1295

00:53:25,829 --> 00:53:23,440

minute bill so uh i'll be back to you

1296

00:53:27,990 --> 00:53:25,839

on that and just in just two minutes but

1297

00:53:30,150 --> 00:53:28,000

right now i wanted to put up this

1298

00:53:31,910 --> 00:53:30,160

other question from mary grace who

1299

00:53:32,950 --> 00:53:31,920

always has interesting questions has

1300

00:53:34,790 --> 00:53:32,960

anyone else

1301
00:53:36,549 --> 00:53:34,800
in the round robin had repeated

1302
00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:36,559
experiences of any kind

1303
00:53:46,549 --> 00:53:39,599
who wants to answer that well

1304
00:53:50,150 --> 00:53:48,470
well there was one that happened two

1305
00:53:52,710 --> 00:53:50,160
weeks after that

1306
00:53:54,069 --> 00:53:52,720
and it was definitely it was two weeks

1307
00:53:56,630 --> 00:53:54,079
to the day

1308
00:53:58,230 --> 00:53:56,640
and i was having a catch with my brother

1309
00:54:00,870 --> 00:53:58,240
and the ball went back and forth

1310
00:54:02,630 --> 00:54:00,880
and and i threw the ball and the ball

1311
00:54:05,910 --> 00:54:02,640
stopped about 15

1312
00:54:07,750 --> 00:54:05,920
feet and then it went past me

1313
00:54:09,190 --> 00:54:07,760

and as i was running after the ball

1314

00:54:11,589 --> 00:54:09,200

actually james

1315

00:54:12,630 --> 00:54:11,599

james your brother and my two brothers

1316

00:54:14,390 --> 00:54:12,640

and they're running up and they're

1317

00:54:16,069 --> 00:54:14,400

yelling did you see the ufo was right

1318

00:54:20,549 --> 00:54:16,079

over tommy's head

1319

00:54:23,670 --> 00:54:20,559

and i just remember thinking i i just

1320

00:54:26,069 --> 00:54:23,680

i just go oh not again there was another

1321

00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:26,079

time you were walking up from the

1322

00:54:30,720 --> 00:54:35,190

i was the last one up the hill so

1323

00:54:40,470 --> 00:54:39,349

you were up well tommy uh billy's house

1324

00:54:41,829 --> 00:54:40,480

wasn't there at the time

1325

00:54:44,230 --> 00:54:41,839

right we were walking up through the

1326

00:54:44,789 --> 00:54:44,240

field and it was a light over you then

1327

00:54:47,990 --> 00:54:44,799

too

1328

00:54:50,870 --> 00:54:48,000

see i don't recall that but i i just

1329

00:54:53,030 --> 00:54:50,880

i've had a number of experiences and the

1330

00:54:55,349 --> 00:54:53,040

last one was actually like um

1331

00:54:56,870 --> 00:54:55,359

i would say about a year ago which is on

1332

00:54:58,630 --> 00:54:56,880

coast to coast that i

1333

00:55:00,390 --> 00:54:58,640

sorry about your competitor but you sent

1334

00:55:02,470 --> 00:55:00,400

me here

1335

00:55:03,829 --> 00:55:02,480

i did i mean you did you did send me to

1336

00:55:05,270 --> 00:55:03,839

connie and she's a wonderful

1337

00:55:07,190 --> 00:55:05,280

shout out to connie willis coast of

1338

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:07,200

coast and uh anyway

1339

00:55:11,670 --> 00:55:10,559

and and i told her i said i went down to

1340

00:55:14,150 --> 00:55:11,680

sheffield

1341

00:55:15,990 --> 00:55:14,160

and and my friend i was bringing a

1342

00:55:18,230 --> 00:55:16,000

client down to sheffield

1343

00:55:20,470 --> 00:55:18,240

to the bridge where which was where tom

1344

00:55:22,470 --> 00:55:20,480

ray had seen his ufo the guy goes

1345

00:55:24,230 --> 00:55:22,480

i think i saw ufo and i said just don't

1346

00:55:26,950 --> 00:55:24,240

don't be talking like that i don't wanna

1347

00:55:28,549 --> 00:55:26,960

you know i'm like i gotta drive here and

1348

00:55:30,069 --> 00:55:28,559

i left them off and i didn't think of

1349

00:55:31,190 --> 00:55:30,079

anything of it and i'm driving back and

1350

00:55:34,789 --> 00:55:31,200

i said oh my god

1351

00:55:37,670 --> 00:55:34,799

i just i saw the ufo and i'm like

1352

00:55:39,430 --> 00:55:37,680

did i did i you know and i'm like well

1353

00:55:41,750 --> 00:55:39,440

if it's going to drop right over me

1354

00:55:43,349 --> 00:55:41,760

then i can definitely call up martin and

1355

00:55:44,630 --> 00:55:43,359

say martin you can complete what

1356

00:55:47,109 --> 00:55:44,640

happened today

1357

00:55:48,309 --> 00:55:47,119

and as i'm coming out on alfred road all

1358

00:55:49,750 --> 00:55:48,319

sudden i saw this

1359

00:55:51,670 --> 00:55:49,760

light and it was like it was following

1360

00:55:53,990 --> 00:55:51,680

me and i had that mental telepathy just

1361

00:55:57,030 --> 00:55:54,000

like i did in 1969

1362

00:56:00,390 --> 00:55:57,040

and and i said if that's you

1363

00:56:02,789 --> 00:56:00,400

leave me a sign and when i pulled

1364

00:56:05,190 --> 00:56:02,799

into my driveway there was an orb that

1365

00:56:07,589 --> 00:56:05,200

was about the size of the grapefruit

1366

00:56:08,950 --> 00:56:07,599

sitting right outside here on that lilac

1367

00:56:12,069 --> 00:56:08,960

tree

1368

00:56:13,349 --> 00:56:12,079

and i got my camera out and i i just

1369

00:56:15,109 --> 00:56:13,359

click click click and i'm looking at

1370

00:56:16,789 --> 00:56:15,119

this thing and it moved from the lilac

1371

00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:16,799

tree right into the house actually right

1372

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:18,720

in back of you jane

1373

00:56:21,829 --> 00:56:20,880

and and the light came right on the

1374

00:56:23,670 --> 00:56:21,839

house

1375

00:56:25,270 --> 00:56:23,680

and then it started moving forward and

1376

00:56:26,710 --> 00:56:25,280

so i took the camera and i put the

1377

00:56:28,230 --> 00:56:26,720

camera out in front of me and i'm just

1378

00:56:30,470 --> 00:56:28,240

click click click click click

1379

00:56:32,549 --> 00:56:30,480

and it it went into the snow forward

1380

00:56:35,589 --> 00:56:32,559

forward forward and then it went

1381

00:56:37,910 --> 00:56:35,599

right into me what did you feel

1382

00:56:38,789 --> 00:56:37,920

uh anything a little adrenaline you

1383

00:56:40,069 --> 00:56:38,799

might say

1384

00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:40,079

you know i was like i couldn't believe

1385

00:56:43,510 --> 00:56:42,079

it and i i did feel adrenaline you know

1386

00:56:44,230 --> 00:56:43,520

i don't know if it was just natural

1387

00:56:46,390 --> 00:56:44,240

adrenaline

1388

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:46,400

did an orb i just took pictures of an

1389

00:56:51,510 --> 00:56:48,720

orb going into me

1390

00:56:52,390 --> 00:56:51,520

but i got the message that they were

1391

00:56:56,069 --> 00:56:52,400

there

1392

00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:56,079

and so i've accepted it the

1393

00:57:00,150 --> 00:56:58,400

what's profoundly changed me about all

1394

00:57:03,510 --> 00:57:00,160

this

1395

00:57:04,069 --> 00:57:03,520

is that i asked that question why tommy

1396

00:57:07,190 --> 00:57:04,079

warner

1397

00:57:10,069 --> 00:57:07,200

you know and and all these things were

1398

00:57:13,430 --> 00:57:10,079

slowly answered over time and i had to

1399

00:57:13,829 --> 00:57:13,440

come to that realization that that it

1400

00:57:16,390 --> 00:57:13,839

had

1401
00:57:18,470 --> 00:57:16,400
meaning and and and what was that going

1402
00:57:21,990 --> 00:57:18,480
to do with that meaning and and i

1403
00:57:24,549 --> 00:57:22,000
and i i realized that but coming forward

1404
00:57:27,670 --> 00:57:24,559
i was helping people like mary seoul

1405
00:57:29,349 --> 00:57:27,680
you know to to help people like that

1406
00:57:30,870 --> 00:57:29,359
by going out and putting this

1407
00:57:33,270 --> 00:57:30,880
information out there

1408
00:57:35,109 --> 00:57:33,280
there are people out there that can't

1409
00:57:37,589 --> 00:57:35,119
talk and then

1410
00:57:38,470 --> 00:57:37,599
they get a voice someone that will you

1411
00:57:40,870 --> 00:57:38,480
know

1412
00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:40,880
be okay with it and and people people

1413
00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:42,960

all over the world have contacted me

1414

00:57:48,309 --> 00:57:45,839

and and if anybody's out there that

1415

00:57:49,990 --> 00:57:48,319

needs to talk you can find me i'll

1416

00:57:52,309 --> 00:57:50,000

listen to anybody you know it'd be

1417

00:57:53,109 --> 00:57:52,319

helpful to anyone and i hear i hear that

1418

00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:53,119

a lot

1419

00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:56,960

at people that do talks at conventions

1420

00:57:59,990 --> 00:57:58,640

right that people come up to them after

1421

00:58:02,870 --> 00:58:00,000

they talked and

1422

00:58:03,829 --> 00:58:02,880

they just want to be heard they just

1423

00:58:06,950 --> 00:58:03,839

it's almost like

1424

00:58:10,230 --> 00:58:06,960

therapy it's it's

1425

00:58:11,829 --> 00:58:10,240

very group therapy but you know the fact

1426

00:58:14,069 --> 00:58:11,839

is

1427

00:58:15,750 --> 00:58:14,079

i don't know anybody else that's been

1428

00:58:17,589 --> 00:58:15,760

seen in a ufo being

1429

00:58:19,030 --> 00:58:17,599

disappear in that beam and then be

1430

00:58:22,150 --> 00:58:19,040

witnessed on the ufo

1431

00:58:24,309 --> 00:58:22,160

not once but twice the second time there

1432

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:24,319

was a guy that's in my book we refer to

1433

00:58:28,470 --> 00:58:26,160

him as x because he doesn't want to talk

1434

00:58:29,270 --> 00:58:28,480

anymore so we just call them x's x files

1435

00:58:31,910 --> 00:58:29,280

you know

1436

00:58:33,589 --> 00:58:31,920

and when i was 13 years old we were up

1437

00:58:36,309 --> 00:58:33,599

on lake champlain this is three years

1438

00:58:38,950 --> 00:58:36,319

after this has happened keep in mind

1439

00:58:40,470 --> 00:58:38,960

and we came off a dock and i'm swimming

1440

00:58:41,829 --> 00:58:40,480

in this kid's next to me and

1441

00:58:44,069 --> 00:58:41,839

he looks at me and goes you know about

1442

00:58:47,109 --> 00:58:44,079

ufos i'm like

1443

00:58:48,870 --> 00:58:47,119

no he said yes you do no no

1444

00:58:50,950 --> 00:58:48,880

yes you do and i looked down and said

1445

00:58:53,109 --> 00:58:50,960

how would you know that because

1446

00:58:54,789 --> 00:58:53,119

because i was on that ufo and i remember

1447

00:58:57,349 --> 00:58:54,799

you and your brother

1448

00:58:58,230 --> 00:58:57,359

but your brother wasn't on it was he

1449

00:59:00,870 --> 00:58:58,240

second time

1450

00:59:01,270 --> 00:59:00,880

but he doesn't want to talk about it now

1451
00:59:04,630 --> 00:59:01,280
which

1452
00:59:05,589 --> 00:59:04,640
just don't want to talk about it you

1453
00:59:09,109 --> 00:59:05,599
know

1454
00:59:12,069 --> 00:59:09,119
but when he mentioned i i was like oh

1455
00:59:13,030 --> 00:59:12,079
but we named him x for a number of

1456
00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:13,040
reasons and

1457
00:59:16,870 --> 00:59:15,040
and he's not talking about his

1458
00:59:17,190 --> 00:59:16,880
experiences because he had experiences

1459
00:59:21,750 --> 00:59:17,200
that

1460
00:59:24,069 --> 00:59:21,760
was not the pilot

1461
00:59:25,349 --> 00:59:24,079
now i'll tell the pilots would you like

1462
00:59:28,309 --> 00:59:25,359
the pilot story too

1463
00:59:30,829 --> 00:59:28,319

sure yeah so anyway so you talk about

1464

00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:30,839

things continually happening right

1465

00:59:36,549 --> 00:59:34,559

so it didn't get talked about it did get

1466

00:59:39,589 --> 00:59:36,559

talked about

1467

00:59:41,510 --> 00:59:39,599

but in small groups so

1468

00:59:43,030 --> 00:59:41,520

but when i was on like champlain not too

1469

00:59:44,230 --> 00:59:43,040

many people knew about it so i was

1470

00:59:45,910 --> 00:59:44,240

comfortable with that and

1471

00:59:48,309 --> 00:59:45,920

i got a call to go over and visit this

1472

00:59:50,069 --> 00:59:48,319

guy and he says

1473

00:59:51,829 --> 00:59:50,079

you need to do me a favor you need to go

1474

00:59:54,870 --> 00:59:51,839

down to the beach and i said why

1475

00:59:56,069 --> 00:59:54,880

he just said a buddy of mine's down at

1476

00:59:58,150 --> 00:59:56,079

the beach he's going to be down the

1477

01:00:01,349 --> 00:59:58,160

beach meeting you and it's about ufos

1478

01:00:02,309 --> 01:00:01,359

and i said okay you know i'm like i

1479

01:00:05,589 --> 01:00:02,319

didn't want to really

1480

01:00:09,190 --> 01:00:05,599

talk about it but i went down

1481

01:00:11,430 --> 01:00:09,200

and i and and uh i suppose

1482

01:00:12,789 --> 01:00:11,440

you know this is where my my respect for

1483

01:00:15,670 --> 01:00:12,799

vets started coming in

1484

01:00:17,190 --> 01:00:15,680

steve steve bonds is our cameraman who

1485

01:00:20,309 --> 01:00:17,200

shout out to steve

1486

01:00:22,549 --> 01:00:20,319

and and i

1487

01:00:24,470 --> 01:00:22,559

and i went down and he was in khakis and

1488

01:00:25,750 --> 01:00:24,480

everything and he's pacing back and

1489

01:00:27,990 --> 01:00:25,760

forth and i could see he was really

1490

01:00:33,349 --> 01:00:28,000

agitated and i said

1491

01:00:36,549 --> 01:00:33,359

hey i said i'm tom and he says uh

1492

01:00:36,950 --> 01:00:36,559

you uh believe in ufos and i said yeah i

1493

01:00:42,309 --> 01:00:36,960

do

1494

01:00:43,430 --> 01:00:42,319

told him about the september 1st 1969

1495

01:00:46,630 --> 01:00:43,440

thing

1496

01:00:49,670 --> 01:00:46,640

and and he was tearing up and he says um

1497

01:00:53,510 --> 01:00:49,680

i said and you he says

1498

01:00:57,190 --> 01:00:53,520

i was in the united states air force

1499

01:01:00,549 --> 01:00:57,200

and i had a lock on on a ufo

1500

01:01:01,190 --> 01:01:00,559

and and when i landed they were forcing

1501

01:01:05,030 --> 01:01:01,200

me to

1502

01:01:06,870 --> 01:01:05,040

sign paperwork to say it wasn't a ufo

1503

01:01:08,549 --> 01:01:06,880

and i refused and they said you have two

1504

01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:08,559

choices sign the paperwork or you're

1505

01:01:14,069 --> 01:01:10,720

never in the air force

1506

01:01:17,109 --> 01:01:14,079

and and he said to him fu

1507

01:01:19,109 --> 01:01:17,119

and uh he figured he'd speak with his

1508

01:01:20,950 --> 01:01:19,119

commanding officer the next day and the

1509

01:01:23,030 --> 01:01:20,960

next day he went to go on base and they

1510

01:01:24,630 --> 01:01:23,040

didn't even recognize him

1511

01:01:26,710 --> 01:01:24,640

and he was so distraught he was

1512

01:01:28,470 --> 01:01:26,720

considering suicide until he talked to

1513

01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:28,480

me and he thanked me says you saved my

1514

01:01:31,510 --> 01:01:30,000

life and i said why

1515

01:01:33,190 --> 01:01:31,520

he says because i was thinking about

1516

01:01:35,589 --> 01:01:33,200

suicide

1517

01:01:37,750 --> 01:01:35,599

until i talked to you and i never talked

1518

01:01:39,990 --> 01:01:37,760

to him again

1519

01:01:41,430 --> 01:01:40,000

it sounds you know very conspiratorial

1520

01:01:44,950 --> 01:01:41,440

but do you think it's all

1521

01:01:48,950 --> 01:01:44,960

i mean any conspiratorial in what way

1522

01:01:50,470 --> 01:01:48,960

um that well a lot of people see ufos i

1523

01:01:52,069 --> 01:01:50,480

just have never heard

1524

01:01:53,510 --> 01:01:52,079

i mean i'm not doubting your word that

1525

01:01:55,510 --> 01:01:53,520

he said this to you right

1526

01:01:57,270 --> 01:01:55,520

but i'm just saying that um a lot of

1527

01:01:58,150 --> 01:01:57,280

people have seen ufos and i've never

1528

01:02:01,670 --> 01:01:58,160

heard of

1529

01:02:01,990 --> 01:02:01,680

um them actually getting booted out of

1530

01:02:06,470 --> 01:02:02,000

this

1531

01:02:09,750 --> 01:02:06,480

it was booted up is god as my witness

1532

01:02:11,109 --> 01:02:09,760

and and and that's the last time i

1533

01:02:12,870 --> 01:02:11,119

talked to him he's 16 years old

1534

01:02:14,150 --> 01:02:12,880

in fact martin if you go into the

1535

01:02:17,190 --> 01:02:14,160

records of

1536

01:02:19,270 --> 01:02:17,200

16 what i was 16 you were 16 if you go

1537

01:02:21,349 --> 01:02:19,280

into the records about 19

1538

01:02:22,710 --> 01:02:21,359

that would have been 1975 that's when

1539

01:02:25,990 --> 01:02:22,720

all the sightings up in maine

1540

01:02:28,870 --> 01:02:26,000

around the air force base were happening

1541

01:02:29,990 --> 01:02:28,880

so there you go yeah so all right well

1542

01:02:34,150 --> 01:02:30,000

i'm going to continue on

1543

01:02:35,029 --> 01:02:34,160

with this question i know mike um you

1544

01:02:38,630 --> 01:02:35,039

actually

1545

01:02:39,190 --> 01:02:38,640

um said that you had let me just get you

1546

01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:39,200

up here

1547

01:02:42,390 --> 01:02:41,280

you actually said that you had a

1548

01:02:44,630 --> 01:02:42,400

sighting in marisol

1549

01:02:46,950 --> 01:02:44,640

i'm going to ask you but um that was it

1550

01:02:49,029 --> 01:02:46,960

i mean not that that wasn't amazing in

1551

01:02:51,190 --> 01:02:49,039

the 70s you had a second sighting

1552

01:02:52,150 --> 01:02:51,200

anything else uh just continuing on with

1553

01:02:54,549 --> 01:02:52,160

mary grace's

1554

01:02:56,789 --> 01:02:54,559

question any other experiences in when

1555

01:02:59,910 --> 01:02:56,799

it comes to ufos besides that other one

1556

01:03:00,710 --> 01:02:59,920

no um not personally i've talked to

1557

01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:00,720

people that

1558

01:03:07,029 --> 01:03:04,079

that that have shared with me that they

1559

01:03:09,029 --> 01:03:07,039

have had sightings and experiences but

1560

01:03:12,230 --> 01:03:09,039

one thing i will tell you is that

1561

01:03:15,270 --> 01:03:12,240

um after that uh and

1562

01:03:16,230 --> 01:03:15,280

and still to this day um i spend a lot

1563

01:03:19,829 --> 01:03:16,240

of time

1564

01:03:21,990 --> 01:03:19,839

looking up in the sky um

1565

01:03:22,950 --> 01:03:22,000

you know because you just never know and

1566

01:03:34,309 --> 01:03:22,960

uh

1567

01:03:35,349 --> 01:03:34,319

looking at up there and i said no i'm

1568

01:03:39,109 --> 01:03:35,359

i'm just looking

1569

01:03:41,270 --> 01:03:39,119

seeing what's out there to be seen so

1570

01:03:42,230 --> 01:03:41,280

you know that's one way that it um

1571

01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:42,240

impacted me

1572

01:03:47,750 --> 01:03:45,680

and my behavior but uh

1573

01:03:48,870 --> 01:03:47,760

and and with mike with your your

1574

01:03:50,549 --> 01:03:48,880

background and your

1575

01:03:52,230 --> 01:03:50,559

clearances that you obviously had to

1576

01:03:55,670 --> 01:03:52,240

have and things like that

1577

01:03:59,109 --> 01:03:55,680

um how do you i mean have you

1578

01:04:01,670 --> 01:03:59,119

ever felt like uncomfortable

1579

01:04:03,270 --> 01:04:01,680

talking about this i mean is there is

1580

01:04:03,990 --> 01:04:03,280

there a point like even being on this

1581

01:04:06,470 --> 01:04:04,000

show

1582

01:04:08,309 --> 01:04:06,480

does it make you a little nervous or are

1583

01:04:09,029 --> 01:04:08,319

you feeling more confident since a lot

1584

01:04:12,069 --> 01:04:09,039

of people are

1585

01:04:12,950 --> 01:04:12,079

talking about these days um i never had

1586

01:04:16,230 --> 01:04:12,960

a problem

1587

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:16,240

ever i in talking about it um you know

1588

01:04:20,390 --> 01:04:17,119

it was kind of

1589

01:04:21,829 --> 01:04:20,400

a personal experience and that's just

1590

01:04:25,190 --> 01:04:21,839

the way that i'm wired

1591

01:04:27,829 --> 01:04:25,200

um i would talk about it if somebody

1592

01:04:29,670 --> 01:04:27,839

in conversation they brought it up they

1593

01:04:33,190 --> 01:04:29,680

saw something in the sky or

1594

01:04:34,309 --> 01:04:33,200

they related a um something that they

1595

01:04:37,029 --> 01:04:34,319

had heard

1596

01:04:37,670 --> 01:04:37,039

and i'd tell them about it but it isn't

1597

01:04:40,390 --> 01:04:37,680

it isn't

1598

01:04:40,789 --> 01:04:40,400

anything that i just i just threw out

1599

01:04:44,069 --> 01:04:40,799

there

1600

01:04:45,750 --> 01:04:44,079

i mean i told my wife about it years ago

1601

01:04:49,190 --> 01:04:45,760

when we began to date

1602

01:04:52,710 --> 01:04:49,200

um which is the reason why and

1603

01:04:56,470 --> 01:04:52,720

i described the object to her

1604

01:04:59,109 --> 01:04:56,480

in great detail and um

1605

01:04:59,910 --> 01:04:59,119

and that's the reason why she was so

1606

01:05:02,710 --> 01:04:59,920

insistent

1607

01:05:04,789 --> 01:05:02,720

that i watched the netflix show because

1608

01:05:06,789 --> 01:05:04,799

she knew that it was one of the same

1609

01:05:08,589 --> 01:05:06,799

uh and i had told her that it was i was

1610

01:05:12,710 --> 01:05:08,599

labor day weekend

1611

01:05:14,390 --> 01:05:12,720

1969 and uh it stood out for me because

1612

01:05:17,670 --> 01:05:14,400

that was

1613

01:05:20,549 --> 01:05:17,680

essentially the end of our of our normal

1614

01:05:21,589 --> 01:05:20,559

uh hours at the marina so it was a big

1615

01:05:25,190 --> 01:05:21,599

deal

1616

01:05:28,870 --> 01:05:25,200

yeah yeah really interesting

1617

01:05:32,230 --> 01:05:28,880

um thank you and marisol um

1618

01:05:35,029 --> 01:05:32,240

the same question have you had

1619

01:05:36,950 --> 01:05:35,039

um any other experiences or is this and

1620

01:05:38,870 --> 01:05:36,960

not that your experience was

1621

01:05:40,710 --> 01:05:38,880

not one to talk about but was that a

1622

01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:40,720

one-off so to speak

1623

01:05:47,910 --> 01:05:44,319

yes um i had um

1624

01:05:52,069 --> 01:05:47,920

i'm still having things happen um

1625

01:05:55,109 --> 01:05:52,079

in 1989 um i lived with

1626

01:05:56,309 --> 01:05:55,119

my sister in southington connecticut and

1627

01:05:58,549 --> 01:05:56,319

um

1628

01:05:59,349 --> 01:05:58,559

she lived in this really pretty condo

1629

01:06:02,789 --> 01:05:59,359

and

1630

01:06:06,789 --> 01:06:02,799

one whole wall was out

1631

01:06:09,270 --> 01:06:06,799

and um i was sleeping in her couch

1632

01:06:11,109 --> 01:06:09,280

you know mind you we had gone out it was

1633

01:06:14,069 --> 01:06:11,119

a friday night

1634

01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:14,079

um we went out and had a few drinks came

1635

01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:15,599

back home

1636

01:06:20,549 --> 01:06:18,880

and you know i went to bed um she used

1637

01:06:23,349 --> 01:06:20,559

to date this guy named

1638

01:06:24,309 --> 01:06:23,359

he's calling pete the geek he used to be

1639

01:06:27,910 --> 01:06:24,319

uh

1640

01:06:30,870 --> 01:06:27,920

a helicopter pilot for the army

1641

01:06:34,309 --> 01:06:30,880

um and uh he used to make it a habit to

1642

01:06:37,349 --> 01:06:34,319

kind of fly around his helicopter

1643

01:06:39,589 --> 01:06:37,359

you know and just do little cameos above

1644

01:06:40,549 --> 01:06:39,599

the condo to let my sister know that you

1645

01:06:43,589 --> 01:06:40,559

know he's

1646

01:06:44,069 --> 01:06:43,599

there watching over her so i thought it

1647

01:06:47,270 --> 01:06:44,079

was

1648

01:06:53,270 --> 01:06:47,280

this

1649

01:06:56,309 --> 01:06:53,280

light um shining on my face on the couch

1650

01:06:57,349 --> 01:06:56,319

through that window so i you know opened

1651
01:07:00,549 --> 01:06:57,359
my eyes i

1652
01:07:03,589 --> 01:07:00,559
saw this light i ignored it and turned

1653
01:07:07,589 --> 01:07:03,599
away from the light and

1654
01:07:09,510 --> 01:07:07,599
um i found myself on a ship with uh

1655
01:07:12,630 --> 01:07:09,520
these entities were nothing like the

1656
01:07:15,990 --> 01:07:12,640
ones in 1969

1657
01:07:20,309 --> 01:07:16,000
they were very tall very pale

1658
01:07:25,589 --> 01:07:20,319
kind of glowing um very human-like

1659
01:07:30,470 --> 01:07:25,599
um it uh

1660
01:07:38,309 --> 01:07:33,910
wondering um and freaked out because

1661
01:07:40,870 --> 01:07:38,319
um i was fully aware

1662
01:07:41,990 --> 01:07:40,880
i was not a little six-year-old girl and

1663
01:07:44,710 --> 01:07:42,000

now i'm an adult

1664

01:07:45,349 --> 01:07:44,720

and these people are standing in front

1665

01:07:48,710 --> 01:07:45,359

of me

1666

01:07:51,750 --> 01:07:48,720

and the shock

1667

01:07:55,589 --> 01:07:51,760

shock of seeing some

1668

01:07:58,470 --> 01:07:55,599

tall person i mean it was maybe

1669

01:08:00,470 --> 01:07:58,480

like a basketball eight seven eight foot

1670

01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:00,480

tall

1671

01:08:08,549 --> 01:08:04,160

very slender big blue eyes

1672

01:08:11,750 --> 01:08:08,559

very human looking but the skin the face

1673

01:08:17,590 --> 01:08:11,760

oh very pale

1674

01:08:21,030 --> 01:08:19,110

and it wasn't just me they took my

1675

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:21,040

sister too um

1676

01:08:25,269 --> 01:08:24,239

she won't talk about it but when that

1677

01:08:28,149 --> 01:08:25,279

happened to me

1678

01:08:30,709 --> 01:08:28,159

um i went to my mom and i told my mom it

1679

01:08:34,709 --> 01:08:30,719

says mom it happened again and

1680

01:08:37,110 --> 01:08:34,719

and uh i want to know what do you know

1681

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:37,120

what do you know and why is this

1682

01:08:43,349 --> 01:08:38,640

happening and my mom

1683

01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:43,359

told me that she wasn't

1684

01:08:47,349 --> 01:08:45,600

she wasn't going to be able to elaborate

1685

01:08:50,709 --> 01:08:47,359

too much about it because

1686

01:08:54,149 --> 01:08:50,719

um she believes in god and that

1687

01:08:58,630 --> 01:08:54,159

um she is aware that there's uh

1688

01:09:01,749 --> 01:08:58,640

other entities um that are not angelic

1689

01:09:05,430 --> 01:09:01,759

that are interdimensional

1690

01:09:08,950 --> 01:09:05,440

kind of angelic the way she described me

1691

01:09:11,669 --> 01:09:08,960

was like it had happened to her but she

1692

01:09:14,709 --> 01:09:11,679

won't admit it

1693

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:14,719

uh and it's happening still

1694

01:09:20,870 --> 01:09:17,839

um i have sightings at my house

1695

01:09:21,669 --> 01:09:20,880

orbs coming through the walls my

1696

01:09:25,669 --> 01:09:21,679

daughter

1697

01:09:28,229 --> 01:09:25,679

um and my son experienced it in

1698

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:28,239

when we first moved here to florida so

1699

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:28,960

this

1700

01:09:32,630 --> 01:09:31,920

has not stopped so even if i move from

1701

01:09:35,910 --> 01:09:32,640

connecticut

1702

01:09:38,709 --> 01:09:35,920

i'm here in florida it's still happening

1703

01:09:40,630 --> 01:09:38,719

and it's happening to my grandbabies

1704

01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:40,640

it's happened to my children

1705

01:09:46,870 --> 01:09:43,839

and i just

1706

01:09:50,229 --> 01:09:46,880

i just want to know why

1707

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:50,239

what is it that they need for us

1708

01:09:58,550 --> 01:09:53,520

well well let me ask you this um

1709

01:10:01,990 --> 01:09:58,560

that's okay the a lot of people

1710

01:10:05,189 --> 01:10:02,000

have very similar claims to what you

1711

01:10:08,070 --> 01:10:05,199

are saying um you know as a as a

1712

01:10:10,149 --> 01:10:08,080

generational type thing and in a family

1713

01:10:12,709 --> 01:10:10,159

i hear this a lot and i'm just wondering

1714

01:10:15,750 --> 01:10:12,719

i'm going to ask you have you spoken

1715

01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:15,760

to anyone in particular like um there

1716

01:10:19,669 --> 01:10:16,560

are

1717

01:10:23,189 --> 01:10:19,679

uh places like even mufon had

1718

01:10:25,430 --> 01:10:23,199

a group that was uh just talking to

1719

01:10:26,470 --> 01:10:25,440

what they call experiencers have you

1720

01:10:30,550 --> 01:10:26,480

ever spoken to

1721

01:10:34,310 --> 01:10:30,560

any anyone about that um i've

1722

01:10:35,189 --> 01:10:34,320

just recently like about in 2017 is when

1723

01:10:37,830 --> 01:10:35,199

i started

1724

01:10:39,350 --> 01:10:37,840

searching on facebook for other groups

1725

01:10:44,229 --> 01:10:39,360

of people that have

1726

01:10:47,350 --> 01:10:44,239

had experiences and it's helped me a lot

1727

01:10:50,390 --> 01:10:47,360

um but i still have that

1728

01:10:54,310 --> 01:10:50,400

uh i tell my children

1729

01:10:57,270 --> 01:10:54,320

and my grandchildren i got my girls here

1730

01:10:59,030 --> 01:10:57,280

um they're constantly seeing orbs go

1731

01:11:02,709 --> 01:10:59,040

through the walls

1732

01:11:03,510 --> 01:11:02,719

um craft flying above the house i've got

1733

01:11:09,030 --> 01:11:03,520

pictures

1734

01:11:14,229 --> 01:11:12,149

it's weird and scary and i still don't

1735

01:11:16,070 --> 01:11:14,239

know what's going on

1736

01:11:19,030 --> 01:11:16,080

it's happening to me but i don't know

1737

01:11:22,149 --> 01:11:19,040

what's going on

1738

01:11:24,390 --> 01:11:22,159

why are they doing it well there are

1739

01:11:26,390 --> 01:11:24,400

places to at least talk about it besides

1740

01:11:27,669 --> 01:11:26,400

facebook and i can actually connect you

1741

01:11:33,990 --> 01:11:27,679

i'd be happy to

1742

01:11:37,590 --> 01:11:34,000

um so this uh question is for

1743

01:11:41,030 --> 01:11:37,600

um let's see for jane and

1744

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:41,040

uh let's see jane

1745

01:11:46,470 --> 01:11:44,560

uh did you subsequently have any dreams

1746

01:11:48,229 --> 01:11:46,480

related to this incident have you ever

1747

01:11:50,310 --> 01:11:48,239

dreamed dreamt about this over the years

1748

01:11:51,510 --> 01:11:50,320

i haven't had dreams i never used a

1749

01:11:55,270 --> 01:11:51,520

dream my dream

1750

01:11:57,350 --> 01:11:55,280

dream dreamt one time at five years old

1751

01:11:59,990 --> 01:11:57,360

that was totally different

1752

01:12:00,550 --> 01:12:00,000

i've had nightmares all my life about it

1753

01:12:02,630 --> 01:12:00,560

have you

1754

01:12:04,149 --> 01:12:02,640

all your life and i just didn't

1755

01:12:05,990 --> 01:12:04,159

understand

1756

01:12:08,390 --> 01:12:06,000

why this thing come out of the sky why

1757

01:12:12,229 --> 01:12:08,400

did it come out and take tommy

1758

01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:12,239

way back then um

1759

01:12:16,709 --> 01:12:14,480

and i've had nightmares all my life

1760

01:12:18,630 --> 01:12:16,719

after we did the film

1761

01:12:20,709 --> 01:12:18,640

my nightmare stopped then i started

1762

01:12:22,550 --> 01:12:20,719

dreaming again

1763

01:12:24,550 --> 01:12:22,560

and that's the difference i mean i'd

1764

01:12:24,950 --> 01:12:24,560

wake up and if anybody tried to wake me

1765

01:12:27,350 --> 01:12:24,960

up i

1766

01:12:28,709 --> 01:12:27,360

i was ready to kill him i need to see

1767

01:12:31,189 --> 01:12:28,719

this

1768

01:12:31,830 --> 01:12:31,199

and i'd and i'd go berserk and i'd hit

1769

01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:31,840

him

1770

01:12:36,950 --> 01:12:34,560

whatever don't try to wake me up out of

1771

01:12:40,149 --> 01:12:36,960

the nightmare because

1772

01:12:42,709 --> 01:12:40,159

no yeah i mean i've had nightmares all

1773

01:12:45,189 --> 01:12:42,719

my life because of it

1774

01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:45,199

but it because you know and then after

1775

01:12:49,510 --> 01:12:46,400

my grandmother

1776

01:12:53,590 --> 01:12:49,520

said that when she passed away

1777

01:12:55,830 --> 01:12:53,600

i was like until he called me

1778

01:12:57,590 --> 01:12:55,840

a couple about a month after she passed

1779

01:13:00,709 --> 01:12:57,600

away wasn't it

1780

01:13:01,590 --> 01:13:00,719

well no no no it was just before it was

1781

01:13:05,030 --> 01:13:01,600

just before

1782

01:13:05,990 --> 01:13:05,040

it was just solved yes so it was from 93

1783

01:13:10,630 --> 01:13:06,000

until then

1784

01:13:15,189 --> 01:13:12,390

nightmares never stopped until we did

1785

01:13:19,510 --> 01:13:17,590

they stopped after you did the film yes

1786

01:13:20,630 --> 01:13:19,520

because then everybody was going to know

1787

01:13:22,790 --> 01:13:20,640

what happened

1788

01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:22,800

so it was no longer a secret it was no

1789

01:13:27,030 --> 01:13:24,239

longer

1790

01:13:29,510 --> 01:13:27,040

hidden from anybody and i think that's

1791

01:13:33,350 --> 01:13:29,520

why it bothered me so much

1792

01:13:35,030 --> 01:13:33,360

because of my history um

1793

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:35,040

i was the only one in my family that had

1794

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:37,440

nightmares

1795

01:13:41,270 --> 01:13:39,840

so with the secrets out and it sort of

1796

01:13:44,550 --> 01:13:41,280

like set you free in a way

1797

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:44,560

it did it did it did because i really

1798

01:13:48,310 --> 01:13:45,199

enjoyed

1799

01:13:48,790 --> 01:13:48,320

doing the film i got very interesting to

1800

01:13:51,910 --> 01:13:48,800

get it

1801

01:13:55,270 --> 01:13:51,920

out in the open yeah yeah

1802

01:13:58,790 --> 01:13:55,280

um oh i see mike is gone i i i

1803

01:14:01,990 --> 01:13:58,800

lost he'll be back no i i did have a

1804

01:14:04,550 --> 01:14:02,000

um a question for him but um

1805

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:04,560

only because uh i just want to know

1806

01:14:08,310 --> 01:14:06,239

about witnesses

1807

01:14:10,630 --> 01:14:08,320

because his events seem pretty pretty

1808

01:14:15,030 --> 01:14:10,640

big um

1809

01:14:18,709 --> 01:14:15,040

as far as you know tom

1810

01:14:19,510 --> 01:14:18,719

um all the people that have contacted

1811

01:14:21,910 --> 01:14:19,520

you

1812

01:14:22,550 --> 01:14:21,920

since unsolved mysteries came out quite

1813

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:22,560

a bit

1814

01:14:25,750 --> 01:14:24,960

yeah so would you have would you dare

1815

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:25,760

say there were

1816

01:14:33,270 --> 01:14:29,280

probably hundreds of witnesses um

1817

01:14:35,669 --> 01:14:33,280

that's hard to say no i don't i i didn't

1818

01:14:38,630 --> 01:14:35,679

say hundreds of witnesses but

1819

01:14:39,830 --> 01:14:38,640

what i'm talking about in general i'm

1820

01:14:43,270 --> 01:14:39,840

not talking about being

1821

01:14:47,030 --> 01:14:43,280

sucked up on that oh no as far as people

1822

01:14:48,550 --> 01:14:47,040

contacting me there was no i guess

1823

01:14:50,470 --> 01:14:48,560

let me praise the phrase that again if

1824

01:14:52,950 --> 01:14:50,480

you yeah

1825

01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:52,960

if you had to guess how many witnesses

1826
01:14:57,510 --> 01:14:54,320
to this evening

1827
01:14:59,350 --> 01:14:57,520
that evening yeah well first of all you

1828
01:15:02,950 --> 01:14:59,360
have to remember

1829
01:15:05,750 --> 01:15:02,960
you had to be in that location

1830
01:15:07,110 --> 01:15:05,760
to have seen it so in our neighborhood

1831
01:15:09,669 --> 01:15:07,120
you know you know

1832
01:15:11,750 --> 01:15:09,679
you you figured jane's family might have

1833
01:15:12,229 --> 01:15:11,760
seen someone and not all your family was

1834
01:15:14,550 --> 01:15:12,239
there

1835
01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:14,560
it was just me and graham you and graham

1836
01:15:17,110 --> 01:15:16,239
and debbie stayed in the other room she

1837
01:15:19,350 --> 01:15:17,120
didn't sit

1838
01:15:20,390 --> 01:15:19,360

and then in my family there was there's

1839

01:15:23,910 --> 01:15:20,400

a few

1840

01:15:25,350 --> 01:15:23,920

down the street a quarter mile from here

1841

01:15:28,630 --> 01:15:25,360

and live jane green

1842

01:15:31,910 --> 01:15:28,640

and took out she and her kids james

1843

01:15:35,110 --> 01:15:31,920

yeah green's kids saw it she was out

1844

01:15:38,149 --> 01:15:35,120

and she saw it in stockbridge yeah

1845

01:15:39,430 --> 01:15:38,159

so it depends where you were the whole

1846

01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:39,440

thing where

1847

01:15:45,189 --> 01:15:42,480

you know there might i mean it's

1848

01:15:45,830 --> 01:15:45,199

who knows i mean no one definitively

1849

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:45,840

knew

1850

01:15:49,830 --> 01:15:47,760

how many actually sought but i i will

1851

01:15:55,510 --> 01:15:49,840

say this

1852

01:15:59,510 --> 01:15:57,590

after unsolved ministry a girl that

1853

01:16:01,669 --> 01:15:59,520

lived up right on the corner

1854

01:16:03,189 --> 01:16:01,679

where what they call it the music box or

1855

01:16:06,950 --> 01:16:03,199

whatever on the music box

1856

01:16:10,470 --> 01:16:06,960

music box house i got contacted by

1857

01:16:13,669 --> 01:16:10,480

a a young woman and she saw

1858

01:16:15,030 --> 01:16:13,679

ufo in there in the late 70s and went

1859

01:16:18,149 --> 01:16:15,040

right over their house in the

1860

01:16:19,590 --> 01:16:18,159

late 70s so it's not like it they just

1861

01:16:22,470 --> 01:16:19,600

seem to keep coming in this

1862

01:16:23,430 --> 01:16:22,480

this area i don't know why you know but

1863

01:16:25,510 --> 01:16:23,440

they do

1864

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:25,520

so yeah i was going to ask about that if

1865

01:16:29,750 --> 01:16:27,600

this is potentially a hot spot and i

1866

01:16:31,830 --> 01:16:29,760

know there's some military bases

1867

01:16:34,550 --> 01:16:31,840

also and if there's anything related or

1868

01:16:34,950 --> 01:16:34,560

not a military base in westfield too

1869

01:16:38,149 --> 01:16:34,960

right

1870

01:16:40,709 --> 01:16:38,159

now wait a minute there's

1871

01:16:41,270 --> 01:16:40,719

there's uh a government contractor and

1872

01:16:44,310 --> 01:16:41,280

makes

1873

01:16:46,709 --> 01:16:44,320

something here well that was up

1874

01:16:48,390 --> 01:16:46,719

well it was ge that made here's the

1875

01:16:53,669 --> 01:16:48,400

thing we investigated

1876

01:17:00,229 --> 01:16:56,709

santa's field too that they made stuff

1877

01:17:03,110 --> 01:17:00,239

in santa's field the car family right

1878

01:17:03,510 --> 01:17:03,120

but in great barrington they had the

1879

01:17:05,910 --> 01:17:03,520

first

1880

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:05,920

nuclear components what it was for i

1881

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:07,760

don't know that was in grant barrington

1882

01:17:12,870 --> 01:17:10,560

but up in pittsfield they made the

1883

01:17:16,070 --> 01:17:12,880

components for these warheads i mean

1884

01:17:18,390 --> 01:17:16,080

ge was like oh yeah one of the top

1885

01:17:19,189 --> 01:17:18,400

military components to this and that's

1886

01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:19,199

just

1887

01:17:22,630 --> 01:17:21,280

up the street what was really

1888

01:17:25,430 --> 01:17:22,640

interesting is

1889

01:17:26,550 --> 01:17:25,440

is that willsboro where that came the

1890

01:17:29,189 --> 01:17:26,560

second time

1891

01:17:30,790 --> 01:17:29,199

was they had a missile silo and it was

1892

01:17:32,709 --> 01:17:30,800

one of the number one

1893

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:32,719

rockets that was supposed to go to

1894

01:17:39,590 --> 01:17:34,800

russia

1895

01:17:42,470 --> 01:17:39,600

and so so there was always that

1896

01:17:44,070 --> 01:17:42,480

were they interested in military i mean

1897

01:17:47,030 --> 01:17:44,080

it's a whole nother discussion

1898

01:17:47,590 --> 01:17:47,040

because when you when you this goes back

1899

01:17:49,990 --> 01:17:47,600

to

1900

01:17:50,709 --> 01:17:50,000

you know even in the in the world war

1901

01:17:53,110 --> 01:17:50,719

two where the

1902

01:17:53,830 --> 01:17:53,120

these pilots are seeing all this stuff

1903

01:17:57,750 --> 01:17:53,840

and so

1904

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:57,760

you ask yourself are they just keeping

1905

01:18:09,669 --> 01:17:58,080

an

1906

01:18:11,990 --> 01:18:09,679

reason

1907

01:18:12,709 --> 01:18:12,000

why i talk about all these things is

1908

01:18:16,070 --> 01:18:12,719

because

1909

01:18:16,950 --> 01:18:16,080

i really think that you i i'm like a

1910

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:16,960

messenger

1911

01:18:22,790 --> 01:18:20,640

that i have to tell this stuff and

1912

01:18:24,950 --> 01:18:22,800

and we in one of many interviews that

1913

01:18:28,470 --> 01:18:24,960

i've done in documentaries i said

1914

01:18:30,790 --> 01:18:28,480

if we wanted if we want to have humanity

1915

01:18:32,870 --> 01:18:30,800

and we want to expand upon humanity and

1916

01:18:34,870 --> 01:18:32,880

go to other planets we're like oh wow

1917

01:18:37,510 --> 01:18:34,880

we made it to mars well we sent

1918

01:18:40,950 --> 01:18:37,520

something to mars

1919

01:18:43,270 --> 01:18:40,960

but this technology that's out there

1920

01:18:44,149 --> 01:18:43,280

is so far advanced from us and they're

1921

01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:44,159

like

1922

01:18:50,709 --> 01:18:47,440

we're in the model t and they're driving

1923

01:18:53,270 --> 01:18:50,719

maseratis okay and we're not even close

1924

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:53,280

and so to get to that point you have to

1925

01:18:56,470 --> 01:18:54,480

be in it to win it

1926

01:18:58,070 --> 01:18:56,480

and to be in it we have to preserve the

1927

01:19:00,950 --> 01:18:58,080

earth and everything and

1928

01:19:02,470 --> 01:19:00,960

otherwise you need time time is the key

1929

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:02,480

element to everything

1930

01:19:09,189 --> 01:19:06,719

if you don't have time you're done

1931

01:19:11,030 --> 01:19:09,199

it's that simple um there's a lot of

1932

01:19:14,630 --> 01:19:11,040

people that speculate about

1933

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:14,640

nukes and ufos and there's like um

1934

01:19:17,669 --> 01:19:16,400

stanton friedman used to say the kids

1935

01:19:23,110 --> 01:19:17,679

found the matches

1936

01:19:29,110 --> 01:19:23,120

you know

1937

01:19:32,550 --> 01:19:29,120

my these memories that were put in me

1938

01:19:34,470 --> 01:19:32,560

are so complex you know i mean

1939

01:19:35,910 --> 01:19:34,480

it's one thing to say were you i was on

1940

01:19:38,149 --> 01:19:35,920

a ufo and

1941

01:19:40,229 --> 01:19:38,159

and it's very emotional for me to talk

1942

01:19:43,430 --> 01:19:40,239

about those issues

1943

01:19:45,990 --> 01:19:43,440

because you know i see the

1944

01:19:47,270 --> 01:19:46,000

pain when i talk about that i'm no

1945

01:19:49,430 --> 01:19:47,280

longer

1946

01:19:51,910 --> 01:19:49,440

the adult sitting here i'm the 10 year

1947

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:51,920

old child and so sometimes i cry about

1948

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:52,239

it

1949

01:19:56,470 --> 01:19:54,719

and my soul is the same way because

1950

01:19:59,510 --> 01:19:56,480

you're you're the child

1951

01:20:01,590 --> 01:19:59,520

but then when i back off and i look at

1952

01:20:04,630 --> 01:20:01,600

all the experiences that i'm being

1953

01:20:07,270 --> 01:20:04,640

guided through my life to to do

1954

01:20:08,629 --> 01:20:07,280

it's it's a responsibility and the

1955

01:20:11,110 --> 01:20:08,639

responsibility is

1956

01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:11,120

is to talk to people about this these

1957

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:13,040

things and it's like

1958

01:20:17,189 --> 01:20:15,280

you know you can say oh it's all hoo-ha

1959

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:17,199

and all that i've heard all that garbage

1960

01:20:22,629 --> 01:20:20,880

i've heard all that garbage but you know

1961

01:20:24,229 --> 01:20:22,639

the most difficult thing i ever talked

1962

01:20:27,189 --> 01:20:24,239

about martin

1963

01:20:27,990 --> 01:20:27,199

is that when we as human beings as human

1964

01:20:31,990 --> 01:20:28,000

beings right

1965

01:20:35,590 --> 01:20:32,000

as human beings we have we take in

1966

01:20:37,270 --> 01:20:35,600

images and every experience is recorded

1967

01:20:40,310 --> 01:20:37,280

in the mind

1968

01:20:40,629 --> 01:20:40,320

as senses are are shown to us whether it

1969

01:20:43,669 --> 01:20:40,639

be

1970

01:20:45,030 --> 01:20:43,679

sight hearing feeling whatever and we

1971

01:20:48,790 --> 01:20:45,040

record these

1972

01:20:51,750 --> 01:20:48,800

these images in these recordings

1973

01:20:53,110 --> 01:20:51,760

depending on the severity of of the

1974

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:53,120

event

1975

01:20:58,950 --> 01:20:56,800

september 1st was of course recorded in

1976

01:21:01,030 --> 01:20:58,960

incredible detail you could probably

1977

01:21:01,750 --> 01:21:01,040

remember christmas when you were a kid

1978

01:21:05,669 --> 01:21:01,760

and you can

1979

01:21:11,350 --> 01:21:05,679

movie that's played

1980

01:21:17,350 --> 01:21:14,229

and the second movie is the movie i

1981

01:21:20,709 --> 01:21:17,360

really don't talk about

1982

01:21:24,470 --> 01:21:20,719

and it's memories that were put in me

1983

01:21:25,189 --> 01:21:24,480

so i see another planet and i have clear

1984

01:21:27,350 --> 01:21:25,199

vision just

1985

01:21:29,510 --> 01:21:27,360

like i'm looking out at that tree or i'm

1986

01:21:31,030 --> 01:21:29,520

looking over at the movie producer steve

1987

01:21:33,910 --> 01:21:31,040

bonds over here

1988

01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:33,920

jen kind of do that i see martin over

1989

01:21:38,709 --> 01:21:35,760

here and it's recorded

1990

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:38,719

i have a second movie and that's the

1991

01:21:46,310 --> 01:21:43,360

movie i don't talk about

1992

01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:46,320

and when you say whatever the experience

1993

01:21:49,830 --> 01:21:47,120

that happened

1994

01:21:51,910 --> 01:21:49,840

was this going all the way back to your

1995

01:21:54,870 --> 01:21:51,920

childhood or is this more recent

1996

01:21:57,350 --> 01:21:54,880

no it goes back to childhood i mean all

1997

01:22:00,870 --> 01:21:57,360

this stuff

1998

01:22:02,790 --> 01:22:00,880

september 1st 1969 is the famous one

1999

01:22:04,550 --> 01:22:02,800

you know i've had experiences my whole

2000

01:22:06,470 --> 01:22:04,560

life i mean at four years old there's an

2001
01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:06,480
attempted kidnapping of me at four years

2002
01:22:09,110 --> 01:22:06,880
old

2003
01:22:10,070 --> 01:22:09,120
and they did not look human i remember

2004
01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:10,080
you talking about them

2005
01:22:13,430 --> 01:22:11,760
and i didn't they did not look you and

2006
01:22:16,950 --> 01:22:13,440
you got run over by a car

2007
01:22:19,910 --> 01:22:16,960
yeah well that was my father hey i

2008
01:22:21,270 --> 01:22:19,920
got hit by a car when i was an infant

2009
01:22:22,629 --> 01:22:21,280
underneath it i remember being

2010
01:22:26,149 --> 01:22:22,639
underneath

2011
01:22:31,110 --> 01:22:29,189
but this was in their driveway

2012
01:22:32,550 --> 01:22:31,120
oh wow oh you hear about things like

2013
01:22:34,629 --> 01:22:32,560

that right um

2014

01:22:36,390 --> 01:22:34,639

um mike i just want to pop you in for a

2015

01:22:40,870 --> 01:22:36,400

second because i want to ask you

2016

01:22:43,030 --> 01:22:40,880

um your mics on you as well thank you um

2017

01:22:44,629 --> 01:22:43,040

when you are witnessing this at the

2018

01:22:46,950 --> 01:22:44,639

marina

2019

01:22:47,669 --> 01:22:46,960

um i believe you said that people were

2020

01:22:48,790 --> 01:22:47,679

calling in

2021

01:22:51,189 --> 01:22:48,800

do you think there was a lot of

2022

01:22:53,350 --> 01:22:51,199

witnesses out your your way that

2023

01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:53,360

actually saw the same thing that night

2024

01:22:57,350 --> 01:22:54,400

you know uh

2025

01:22:57,990 --> 01:22:57,360

uh it's hard to say um when dad came

2026

01:23:00,470 --> 01:22:58,000

home

2027

01:23:01,990 --> 01:23:00,480

uh we relayed what we had seen and he

2028

01:23:04,470 --> 01:23:02,000

was like oh yeah

2029

01:23:05,669 --> 01:23:04,480

yeah we got some calls on that from

2030

01:23:09,110 --> 01:23:05,679

other people

2031

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:09,120

so and i tried to

2032

01:23:16,390 --> 01:23:12,800

um i reached out to some law enforcement

2033

01:23:20,709 --> 01:23:16,400

um in the area down there uh to see if

2034

01:23:23,430 --> 01:23:20,719

if they could research the uh

2035

01:23:26,229 --> 01:23:23,440

archives to see if there was uh if there

2036

01:23:29,990 --> 01:23:26,239

was radio logs

2037

01:23:32,229 --> 01:23:30,000

or reports that were written and um

2038

01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:32,239

i gave them the date and the time frame

2039

01:23:36,149 --> 01:23:33,280

as well so

2040

01:23:36,870 --> 01:23:36,159

you know it was a pretty it was a narrow

2041

01:23:39,750 --> 01:23:36,880

uh

2042

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:39,760

scope to look at um and i couldn't get

2043

01:23:44,870 --> 01:23:42,400

anybody to uh

2044

01:23:45,430 --> 01:23:44,880

entertain that uh they couldn't be

2045

01:23:48,870 --> 01:23:45,440

bothered

2046

01:23:52,149 --> 01:23:48,880

so um but i remember my dad

2047

01:23:56,229 --> 01:23:52,159

uh acknowledging that oh yeah we got

2048

01:23:59,510 --> 01:23:56,239

some calls on that and i'm not sure that

2049

01:24:03,189 --> 01:23:59,520

that he that he believed it uh

2050

01:24:05,990 --> 01:24:03,199

until he heard from us and we were very

2051
01:24:06,470 --> 01:24:06,000
clear and adamant and the description

2052
01:24:09,590 --> 01:24:06,480
that

2053
01:24:10,870 --> 01:24:09,600
we gave i had matched what the radio

2054
01:24:13,990 --> 01:24:10,880
calls that they had gotten

2055
01:24:17,030 --> 01:24:14,000
or the phone calls that they'd gotten in

2056
01:24:19,110 --> 01:24:17,040
so um

2057
01:24:20,950 --> 01:24:19,120
i tried to find the documentation

2058
01:24:24,310 --> 01:24:20,960
because tom and i

2059
01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:24,320
i went back and forth on this um after

2060
01:24:31,110 --> 01:24:27,920
in subsequent conversations that we had

2061
01:24:32,149 --> 01:24:31,120
and um uh i just couldn't get anybody to

2062
01:24:33,910 --> 01:24:32,159
look into it and

2063
01:24:36,070 --> 01:24:33,920

i'm not even sure those records still

2064

01:24:40,790 --> 01:24:36,080

exist honestly

2065

01:24:44,550 --> 01:24:40,800

yeah and uh unfortunately when my dad

2066

01:24:47,910 --> 01:24:44,560

uh when he passed away um he

2067

01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:47,920

he had four file cabinets uh

2068

01:24:51,910 --> 01:24:50,880

of cases over the years that he had

2069

01:24:55,270 --> 01:24:51,920

worked on

2070

01:24:59,590 --> 01:24:55,280

and he had uh he had notebooks too that

2071

01:25:02,709 --> 01:24:59,600

that he retained um and he kept notes on

2072

01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:02,719

and uh it's unfortunate but when he

2073

01:25:07,430 --> 01:25:04,080

passed my brothers

2074

01:25:10,149 --> 01:25:07,440

uh threw all that stuff away they just

2075

01:25:12,390 --> 01:25:10,159

got rid of it and

2076

01:25:14,070 --> 01:25:12,400

i would have kept it if i'd been able to

2077

01:25:17,590 --> 01:25:14,080

get down there in time

2078

01:25:20,790 --> 01:25:17,600

uh before they did that so you know

2079

01:25:21,590 --> 01:25:20,800

lost history um yeah unfortunately that

2080

01:25:25,030 --> 01:25:21,600

happens

2081

01:25:26,790 --> 01:25:25,040

it's it's really too bad but um

2082

01:25:28,229 --> 01:25:26,800

it would have been really something if

2083

01:25:31,510 --> 01:25:28,239

that was reported

2084

01:25:33,110 --> 01:25:31,520

like if project blue book did get

2085

01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:33,120

really involved i think they dissolved

2086

01:25:36,790 --> 01:25:34,960

right after that uh

2087

01:25:38,149 --> 01:25:36,800

it was nine it was in the winter that

2088

01:25:40,629 --> 01:25:38,159

year that same

2089

01:25:42,070 --> 01:25:40,639

so just a few months later so i think

2090

01:25:43,750 --> 01:25:42,080

they were already at that point they

2091

01:25:46,229 --> 01:25:43,760

were already winding down because they

2092

01:25:49,590 --> 01:25:46,239

knew the condom report was going to

2093

01:25:51,189 --> 01:25:49,600

um you know make them go away so um but

2094

01:25:52,629 --> 01:25:51,199

it's really too bad it was right at the

2095

01:25:56,229 --> 01:25:52,639

very end of

2096

01:25:58,310 --> 01:25:56,239

of project book that wasn't uh

2097

01:25:59,830 --> 01:25:58,320

you know there may be some files that

2098

01:26:01,830 --> 01:25:59,840

just haven't been found yet

2099

01:26:03,910 --> 01:26:01,840

that's a very you know it's a very good

2100

01:26:06,629 --> 01:26:03,920

possibility yeah

2101
01:26:07,510 --> 01:26:06,639
yeah thank you for the interesting thing

2102
01:26:11,430 --> 01:26:07,520
about it that

2103
01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:11,440
i'm gonna say is that i um i said before

2104
01:26:16,149 --> 01:26:13,199
that i spend a lot of time

2105
01:26:16,950 --> 01:26:16,159
um you know looking at the stars and at

2106
01:26:20,390 --> 01:26:16,960
the sky

2107
01:26:23,910 --> 01:26:22,870
i would welcome another sighting um i

2108
01:26:26,790 --> 01:26:23,920
just think it's very

2109
01:26:27,830 --> 01:26:26,800
interesting and i've got a question for

2110
01:26:30,870 --> 01:26:27,840
uh for tom and

2111
01:26:35,590 --> 01:26:30,880
uh uh uh maxall

2112
01:26:39,270 --> 01:26:35,600
do either of you have any um

2113
01:26:42,470 --> 01:26:39,280

uh anxiety over uh overseeing

2114

01:26:45,990 --> 01:26:42,480

uh one again or having another

2115

01:26:47,430 --> 01:26:46,000

encounter uh like you did the first time

2116

01:26:49,590 --> 01:26:47,440

all right marisa why don't you take that

2117

01:26:52,629 --> 01:26:49,600

this one for now no

2118

01:26:55,750 --> 01:26:52,639

um i do not have any anxiety anymore

2119

01:26:58,870 --> 01:26:55,760

um the first time was more of a

2120

01:27:03,110 --> 01:26:58,880

shock the second time was

2121

01:27:05,430 --> 01:27:03,120

a shock but i was more able to

2122

01:27:07,270 --> 01:27:05,440

handle it somewhat better because i was

2123

01:27:11,669 --> 01:27:07,280

an adult i was 24

2124

01:27:13,590 --> 01:27:11,679

at the time um but uh it's

2125

01:27:15,110 --> 01:27:13,600

i believe it's still happening to a lot

2126

01:27:16,229 --> 01:27:15,120
of people and it's still going to

2127

01:27:19,510 --> 01:27:16,239
continue to happen

2128

01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:19,520
to my grandchildren

2129

01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:22,719
other people's grandchildren and i'd

2130

01:27:27,590 --> 01:27:24,159
like to just

2131

01:27:31,350 --> 01:27:27,600
know why what's what is it

2132

01:27:37,110 --> 01:27:31,360
why it's on my

2133

01:27:41,590 --> 01:27:39,750
it still happens um we still have i

2134

01:27:45,270 --> 01:27:41,600
still have um

2135

01:27:49,430 --> 01:27:45,280
craft flying above the house um orbs

2136

01:27:53,430 --> 01:27:49,440
going through the walls um

2137

01:27:56,870 --> 01:27:53,440
i have uh it's uh it's a lot

2138

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:56,880

you know another thing marisol is uh

2139

01:28:00,229 --> 01:27:59,280

a lot of people also say the same thing

2140

01:28:03,510 --> 01:28:00,239

that you said

2141

01:28:04,790 --> 01:28:03,520

as well as moving like it's kind of like

2142

01:28:06,229 --> 01:28:04,800

i've always

2143

01:28:07,750 --> 01:28:06,239

you know like if your house is haunted

2144

01:28:08,550 --> 01:28:07,760

you want to move the hell out of there

2145

01:28:11,830 --> 01:28:08,560

yeah

2146

01:28:13,990 --> 01:28:11,840

but a lot of people have we'll talk to

2147

01:28:16,790 --> 01:28:14,000

you about your haunted house in a minute

2148

01:28:17,590 --> 01:28:16,800

but we have heard a lot of people say

2149

01:28:19,750 --> 01:28:17,600

that they

2150

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:19,760

have moved and this thing continues and

2151

01:28:23,830 --> 01:28:20,880

it doesn't matter

2152

01:28:24,470 --> 01:28:23,840

where you live which is pretty bizarre

2153

01:28:27,990 --> 01:28:24,480

so

2154

01:28:30,390 --> 01:28:28,000

that is i believe that they're they're

2155

01:28:31,189 --> 01:28:30,400

they're on a mission and um they've been

2156

01:28:34,550 --> 01:28:31,199

doing this

2157

01:28:38,550 --> 01:28:34,560

to the human population for centuries

2158

01:28:40,229 --> 01:28:38,560

and um they're tweaking us

2159

01:28:42,149 --> 01:28:40,239

i believe that they're tweaking the

2160

01:28:46,070 --> 01:28:42,159

human body

2161

01:28:47,830 --> 01:28:46,080

and um and we're all kind of like lab

2162

01:28:49,350 --> 01:28:47,840

rats

2163

01:28:51,910 --> 01:28:49,360

well i think a lot of our brains could

2164

01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:51,920

be tweaked if you want my opinion yeah

2165

01:28:57,990 --> 01:28:55,280

yeah yeah uh so tom uh go ahead

2166

01:29:01,030 --> 01:28:58,000

also along mike's question about the

2167

01:29:04,470 --> 01:29:03,350

you know mike that's that's a that's a

2168

01:29:08,830 --> 01:29:04,480

good point about

2169

01:29:11,590 --> 01:29:08,840

anxiety you know uh

2170

01:29:14,310 --> 01:29:11,600

because

2171

01:29:16,229 --> 01:29:14,320

when you think of these bizarre

2172

01:29:19,990 --> 01:29:16,239

happenings that happen

2173

01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:20,000

you you can't help but not have a little

2174

01:29:25,510 --> 01:29:22,080

anxiety about it because

2175

01:29:27,350 --> 01:29:25,520

you for instance i came home and there's

2176

01:29:31,189 --> 01:29:27,360

an orb in my tree

2177

01:29:33,030 --> 01:29:31,199

uh and or or

2178

01:29:34,229 --> 01:29:33,040

some of these people that i know like

2179

01:29:37,590 --> 01:29:34,239

marisol

2180

01:29:41,669 --> 01:29:37,600

you know i'll mental telepathy

2181

01:29:44,070 --> 01:29:41,679

somehow they get connected to me and uh

2182

01:29:45,750 --> 01:29:44,080

and katrina i know you're up in in maine

2183

01:29:46,870 --> 01:29:45,760

and i know you can hear me right now and

2184

01:29:50,229 --> 01:29:46,880

i guarantee she's

2185

01:29:53,189 --> 01:29:50,239

hearing me right now guarantee it

2186

01:29:54,229 --> 01:29:53,199

that's another person yeah yeah yeah and

2187

01:29:56,950 --> 01:29:54,239

and she had a

2188

01:30:00,229 --> 01:29:56,960

an experience out of stockbridge so and

2189

01:30:03,830 --> 01:30:00,239

i could hear her voice just then

2190

01:30:06,070 --> 01:30:03,840

so katrina hello so up here uh

2191

01:30:07,510 --> 01:30:06,080

when you back when you said you had two

2192

01:30:09,110 --> 01:30:07,520

movies going on

2193

01:30:11,030 --> 01:30:09,120

yeah and you didn't want to talk about

2194

01:30:13,510 --> 01:30:11,040

it um someone

2195

01:30:17,110 --> 01:30:13,520

david in chat is saying why not talk

2196

01:30:20,629 --> 01:30:19,030

well it's kind of like why we didn't

2197

01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:20,639

talk about it in the first place that

2198

01:30:24,310 --> 01:30:22,159

there was a ufo there well the hell is

2199

01:30:27,350 --> 01:30:24,320

going to believe you

2200

01:30:30,470 --> 01:30:27,360

and so there were certain people

2201

01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:30,480

that i could relate to

2202

01:30:35,750 --> 01:30:33,600

and i could came across my life

2203

01:30:37,110 --> 01:30:35,760

where they had experiences where they

2204

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:37,120

could believe it

2205

01:30:44,149 --> 01:30:41,360

and i've had a number of people that

2206

01:30:44,629 --> 01:30:44,159

said they had similar experiences and

2207

01:30:48,149 --> 01:30:44,639

it's

2208

01:30:50,709 --> 01:30:48,159

so few people that

2209

01:30:52,310 --> 01:30:50,719

i don't know if it does any good what

2210

01:30:55,510 --> 01:30:52,320

good will it do

2211

01:30:56,310 --> 01:30:55,520

you know other than been my vision that

2212

01:31:00,709 --> 01:30:56,320

vision was

2213

01:31:03,430 --> 01:31:00,719

for me so that i can turn around and say

2214

01:31:05,590 --> 01:31:03,440

as as humanity this is what we have to

2215

01:31:07,830 --> 01:31:05,600

do to move on

2216

01:31:08,790 --> 01:31:07,840

and and that there are other planets out

2217

01:31:12,470 --> 01:31:08,800

there far

2218

01:31:16,709 --> 01:31:12,480

beyond ours and and the

2219

01:31:19,430 --> 01:31:16,719

way we get there is is not

2220

01:31:20,229 --> 01:31:19,440

not through war not through hate but

2221

01:31:24,070 --> 01:31:20,239

through

2222

01:31:27,430 --> 01:31:24,080

learning of what we have here

2223

01:31:30,790 --> 01:31:27,440

how for instance we see something

2224

01:31:33,270 --> 01:31:30,800

for instance we see a ufo uh and

2225

01:31:35,189 --> 01:31:33,280

then we wonder how the heck is that

2226

01:31:37,270 --> 01:31:35,199

thing floating up there with no

2227

01:31:39,830 --> 01:31:37,280

engine no sound and everything and how

2228

01:31:42,149 --> 01:31:39,840

does it go 80 000 miles an hour and when

2229

01:31:43,750 --> 01:31:42,159

we don't have that technology and the

2230

01:31:46,709 --> 01:31:43,760

human brain

2231

01:31:47,669 --> 01:31:46,719

sits and it says how and when the when a

2232

01:31:49,990 --> 01:31:47,679

human says

2233

01:31:51,669 --> 01:31:50,000

how they think and when they think

2234

01:31:55,910 --> 01:31:51,679

that's where science comes in

2235

01:31:59,990 --> 01:31:55,920

and that's when we learn and so

2236

01:32:02,310 --> 01:32:00,000

the whole process of of seeing something

2237

01:32:03,750 --> 01:32:02,320

is so you tell your experience what you

2238

01:32:07,110 --> 01:32:03,760

saw to someone else

2239

01:32:09,590 --> 01:32:07,120

and then and then perhaps they'll

2240

01:32:10,950 --> 01:32:09,600

think about it and how it's done and i'm

2241

01:32:13,990 --> 01:32:10,960

sure

2242

01:32:15,110 --> 01:32:14,000

our governments do as we speak could

2243

01:32:19,270 --> 01:32:15,120

very well

2244

01:32:22,950 --> 01:32:19,280

uh marisol mentioned the word earlier

2245

01:32:25,270 --> 01:32:22,960

i heard her say um the possibility of

2246

01:32:26,470 --> 01:32:25,280

inter-dimensional and that's that's

2247

01:32:29,270 --> 01:32:26,480

another thing

2248

01:32:29,669 --> 01:32:29,280

that you hear a lot of people speculate

2249

01:32:31,350 --> 01:32:29,679

there's

2250

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:31,360

some people say it's kind of older

2251

01:32:37,030 --> 01:32:33,440

versus could be that

2252

01:32:38,149 --> 01:32:37,040

could be time travel i mean there's

2253

01:32:40,229 --> 01:32:38,159

they're not always saying

2254

01:32:43,030 --> 01:32:40,239

extraterrestrial right um

2255

01:32:44,629 --> 01:32:43,040

alien to us yes that's that's you can

2256

01:32:46,229 --> 01:32:44,639

say that definitely well

2257

01:32:47,830 --> 01:32:46,239

you know when you take when you start

2258

01:32:51,430 --> 01:32:47,840

talking about human

2259

01:32:55,189 --> 01:32:51,440

alien hybrids they're

2260

01:32:57,830 --> 01:32:55,199

they look like just like you and i only

2261

01:32:59,350 --> 01:32:57,840

they're not and so you said well where

2262

01:33:02,709 --> 01:32:59,360

did they come from

2263

01:33:06,310 --> 01:33:02,719

do we know we don't

2264

01:33:08,470 --> 01:33:06,320

and and i've had these experiences and

2265

01:33:09,910 --> 01:33:08,480

and they're so bizarre there's this as

2266

01:33:14,390 --> 01:33:09,920

bizarre as

2267

01:33:16,470 --> 01:33:14,400

september 1st 1969 and they've happened

2268

01:33:17,669 --> 01:33:16,480

and i you you know i've documented all

2269

01:33:20,390 --> 01:33:17,679

this stuff you know

2270

01:33:21,430 --> 01:33:20,400

the documentary because i i i wrote my

2271

01:33:23,430 --> 01:33:21,440

autobiography

2272

01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:23,440

and and i'm not looking to push it i

2273

01:33:26,709 --> 01:33:24,719

don't care

2274

01:33:28,070 --> 01:33:26,719

i i did these things to help other

2275

01:33:30,550 --> 01:33:28,080

people

2276

01:33:31,830 --> 01:33:30,560

because i'm sure when you talk about

2277

01:33:37,189 --> 01:33:31,840

orbs

2278

01:33:38,310 --> 01:33:37,199

for years i mean like what is that orb

2279

01:33:41,350 --> 01:33:38,320

floating in the room

2280

01:33:41,750 --> 01:33:41,360

and i remember one time i did a painting

2281

01:33:47,669 --> 01:33:41,760

which

2282

01:33:49,510 --> 01:33:47,679

was a combination of my experience and

2283

01:33:52,470 --> 01:33:49,520

tom reed's experience

2284

01:33:53,350 --> 01:33:52,480

but i put tom's face on the child

2285

01:33:57,350 --> 01:33:53,360

because

2286

01:33:59,910 --> 01:33:57,360

i didn't want to talk about it and

2287

01:34:00,550 --> 01:33:59,920

so we showed the painting to a woman

2288

01:34:03,030 --> 01:34:00,560

over

2289

01:34:05,110 --> 01:34:03,040

in eggmont and the woman started

2290

01:34:07,189 --> 01:34:05,120

crying and she wanted to see

2291

01:34:09,110 --> 01:34:07,199

see the painting and talk about orbs and

2292

01:34:09,750 --> 01:34:09,120

she goes my daughter saw orbs in her

2293

01:34:11,750 --> 01:34:09,760

room

2294

01:34:13,110 --> 01:34:11,760

and an alien was in the corner and she

2295

01:34:17,110 --> 01:34:13,120

could see the alien

2296

01:34:20,149 --> 01:34:17,120

mother couldn't

2297

01:34:23,350 --> 01:34:20,159

and she goes you confirmed it for me and

2298

01:34:23,669 --> 01:34:23,360

and so people see these things you know

2299

01:34:27,030 --> 01:34:23,679

and

2300

01:34:30,310 --> 01:34:27,040

why is it that one person can

2301
01:34:32,870 --> 01:34:30,320
see an alien in the corner and the next

2302
01:34:34,709 --> 01:34:32,880
person can't

2303
01:34:36,790 --> 01:34:34,719
and why does some people have orbs

2304
01:34:37,590 --> 01:34:36,800
coming now those orbs that i took a

2305
01:34:40,390 --> 01:34:37,600
picture of

2306
01:34:42,229 --> 01:34:40,400
i was fortunate i had the camera out at

2307
01:34:44,229 --> 01:34:42,239
that moment

2308
01:34:45,990 --> 01:34:44,239
and those those pictures are online and

2309
01:34:49,750 --> 01:34:46,000
you've seen those pictures i mean

2310
01:34:51,910 --> 01:34:49,760
how do you you can't camera doesn't lie

2311
01:34:53,669 --> 01:34:51,920
yeah yeah um you know i got to tell you

2312
01:34:55,030 --> 01:34:53,679
i don't know if i had a camera in my

2313
01:34:56,790 --> 01:34:55,040

hand if i would think to even take the

2314

01:34:57,510 --> 01:34:56,800

picture if i saw something bizarre like

2315

01:34:59,189 --> 01:34:57,520

that well

2316

01:35:00,790 --> 01:34:59,199

i was so used to it you're used to it

2317

01:35:01,430 --> 01:35:00,800

right now well when i came home and

2318

01:35:03,750 --> 01:35:01,440

there's an

2319

01:35:05,430 --> 01:35:03,760

orb that's sitting like a grapefruit and

2320

01:35:09,189 --> 01:35:05,440

it's up there it's bright and i'm like

2321

01:35:12,390 --> 01:35:09,199

are you kidding me i said send me a sign

2322

01:35:14,950 --> 01:35:12,400

and and i'm like okay and i clicked

2323

01:35:16,070 --> 01:35:14,960

and the thing moved and just when it

2324

01:35:19,510 --> 01:35:16,080

right went into me i

2325

01:35:21,430 --> 01:35:19,520

oh my god i'll tell you i said

2326

01:35:23,109 --> 01:35:21,440

i hope these pictures came out and they

2327

01:35:25,910 --> 01:35:23,119

did so but they're online

2328

01:35:27,590 --> 01:35:25,920

you know that's all i like it's it's

2329

01:35:29,750 --> 01:35:27,600

it's like

2330

01:35:30,870 --> 01:35:29,760

the human alien hybrid gave me the note

2331

01:35:32,709 --> 01:35:30,880

and god we trust

2332

01:35:34,470 --> 01:35:32,719

if anyone out there knows what in god we

2333

01:35:35,669 --> 01:35:34,480

trust please just tell martin i would

2334

01:35:38,070 --> 01:35:35,679

love to know it you know

2335

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:38,080

but i have to know i mean it's not like

2336

01:35:42,870 --> 01:35:40,560

i didn't have this stuff i haven't

2337

01:35:44,149 --> 01:35:42,880

is it here in this house uh yeah

2338

01:35:44,629 --> 01:35:44,159

somewhere but it's in my book if you

2339

01:35:47,910 --> 01:35:44,639

watch

2340

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:47,920

the pictures yeah yeah yeah

2341

01:35:53,109 --> 01:35:51,440

yeah um let's see we have

2342

01:35:54,870 --> 01:35:53,119

another like 15 minutes before we

2343

01:35:56,629 --> 01:35:54,880

actually do go on a break but we do

2344

01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:56,639

uh but when we do i'm going to be

2345

01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:58,080

playing that video

2346

01:36:02,709 --> 01:36:01,040

that we took earlier a beautiful uh uh

2347

01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:02,719

setting here we're going to be

2348

01:36:08,229 --> 01:36:06,239

uh bringing that up next right after

2349

01:36:09,590 --> 01:36:08,239

the break which is coming up in a while

2350

01:36:10,229 --> 01:36:09,600

and i'm just looking to see if there's

2351

01:36:12,310 --> 01:36:10,239

any other

2352

01:36:14,390 --> 01:36:12,320

uh questions that have popped up we are

2353

01:36:18,070 --> 01:36:14,400

again we're going to be taking calls

2354

01:36:19,669 --> 01:36:18,080

uh coming up and as far as uh

2355

01:36:21,270 --> 01:36:19,679

all right we were talking about

2356

01:36:21,910 --> 01:36:21,280

interdimensional that's one of the

2357

01:36:24,550 --> 01:36:21,920

things and

2358

01:36:26,229 --> 01:36:24,560

marisol what was what was the reason

2359

01:36:29,109 --> 01:36:26,239

that you had for

2360

01:36:30,310 --> 01:36:29,119

bringing that up earlier uh and what

2361

01:36:33,750 --> 01:36:30,320

made you

2362

01:36:38,870 --> 01:36:33,760

um suggest that a possibility

2363

01:36:42,310 --> 01:36:38,880

the reason i suggest that is because um

2364

01:36:46,149 --> 01:36:42,320

the appearance of these

2365

01:36:51,430 --> 01:36:46,159

some of these entities um

2366

01:36:56,390 --> 01:36:54,709

i don't know i don't know how to explain

2367

01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:56,400

it's like looking looking through a

2368

01:36:59,430 --> 01:36:58,080

sheer curtain that you can see through

2369

01:37:01,750 --> 01:36:59,440

it but you can't really

2370

01:37:04,830 --> 01:37:01,760

see everything but you can make out the

2371

01:37:12,870 --> 01:37:08,629

um my mother always spoke about

2372

01:37:15,910 --> 01:37:12,880

interdimensional beings being um

2373

01:37:19,510 --> 01:37:15,920

godly angels

2374

01:37:21,910 --> 01:37:19,520

so i have a feeling

2375

01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:21,920

that these interdimensional beings that

2376

01:37:33,350 --> 01:37:28,229

um some kind of guardians

2377

01:37:36,870 --> 01:37:33,360

some kind of guardians they look angelic

2378

01:37:38,470 --> 01:37:36,880

they glow they

2379

01:37:41,910 --> 01:37:38,480

they don't have wings like the angels

2380

01:37:45,990 --> 01:37:41,920

that you see you know in the bibles

2381

01:37:46,000 --> 01:37:50,790

different um very

2382

01:37:50,800 --> 01:37:56,870

um their physique is very young and new

2383

01:38:01,590 --> 01:37:58,709

i don't know how to explain it but it's

2384

01:38:03,189 --> 01:38:01,600

kind of like they come in and out

2385

01:38:05,590 --> 01:38:03,199

i'm like when you're doing some sort of

2386

01:38:08,629 --> 01:38:05,600

a hologram or something

2387

01:38:09,350 --> 01:38:08,639

that you could just pop the picture in

2388

01:38:13,030 --> 01:38:09,360

front of

2389

01:38:15,590 --> 01:38:13,040

someone else's face and change the whole

2390

01:38:18,550 --> 01:38:15,600

look of the person

2391

01:38:19,590 --> 01:38:18,560

um these entities have the capability of

2392

01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:19,600

changing

2393

01:38:29,990 --> 01:38:23,760

their appearance they do

2394

01:38:31,430 --> 01:38:30,000

yeah uh yeah thank you

2395

01:38:33,350 --> 01:38:31,440

it's stepping over you're having a

2396

01:38:35,270 --> 01:38:33,360

little bit of internet issue so

2397

01:38:37,030 --> 01:38:35,280

um they're having storms though i know

2398

01:38:39,990 --> 01:38:37,040

you're having that uh are

2399

01:38:43,350 --> 01:38:40,000

has the hurricane hit you yet it's right

2400

01:38:48,950 --> 01:38:46,550

oops i think you're you're muted at this

2401

01:38:51,030 --> 01:38:48,960

point sorry

2402

01:38:53,030 --> 01:38:51,040

there you go sorry about that go ahead

2403

01:38:55,189 --> 01:38:53,040

okay it's not it's not raining it's

2404

01:38:56,709 --> 01:38:55,199

stopped raining but i'm sure it's gonna

2405

01:38:59,910 --> 01:38:56,719

start again

2406

01:39:00,709 --> 01:38:59,920

yeah yeah okay um so i guess i'll ask

2407

01:39:04,390 --> 01:39:00,719

you

2408

01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:04,400

entertained

2409

01:39:09,109 --> 01:39:07,119

anything else besides the possibility

2410

01:39:11,750 --> 01:39:09,119

that what you saw

2411

01:39:16,390 --> 01:39:11,760

was extraterrestrial did you ever think

2412

01:39:21,030 --> 01:39:20,229

no not at all um and given the size of

2413

01:39:28,070 --> 01:39:21,040

that

2414

01:39:30,229 --> 01:39:28,080

it was moving which was slow but

2415

01:39:33,350 --> 01:39:30,239

um if i remember correctly that day

2416

01:39:36,149 --> 01:39:33,360

there wasn't any real wind to speak of

2417

01:39:37,030 --> 01:39:36,159

so to think that it was a weather

2418

01:39:40,790 --> 01:39:37,040

balloon or

2419

01:39:43,350 --> 01:39:40,800

some sort of a device that

2420

01:39:44,390 --> 01:39:43,360

the weather people would use to how to

2421

01:39:47,590 --> 01:39:44,400

monitor the weather

2422

01:39:50,950 --> 01:39:47,600

no absolutely not and uh and ju the

2423

01:39:54,070 --> 01:39:50,960

the size of it the rotating

2424

01:39:55,030 --> 01:39:54,080

lights on it um you know the fact that

2425

01:39:57,109 --> 01:39:55,040

it made

2426
01:39:58,149 --> 01:39:57,119
the sound there was no strings attached

2427
01:40:01,910 --> 01:39:58,159
to it

2428
01:40:05,590 --> 01:40:01,920
uh there was still chords um it is

2429
01:40:07,350 --> 01:40:05,600
what it was and i have no doubt in my

2430
01:40:11,830 --> 01:40:07,360
mind that that it was a

2431
01:40:16,149 --> 01:40:11,840
a um something out of this world

2432
01:40:19,910 --> 01:40:16,159
and not not man-made that's for sure

2433
01:40:20,550 --> 01:40:19,920
yeah i mean the the logic you hear like

2434
01:40:23,750 --> 01:40:20,560
i mentioned

2435
01:40:25,990 --> 01:40:23,760
earlier i had a long ride and um and i

2436
01:40:28,070 --> 01:40:26,000
was listening to podcasts mostly on the

2437
01:40:30,149 --> 01:40:28,080
uap report that came out

2438
01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:30,159

a week ago friday or was it two weeks or

2439

01:40:36,709 --> 01:40:31,520

whatever it was

2440

01:40:39,030 --> 01:40:36,719

um a lot of them are saying in those

2441

01:40:40,229 --> 01:40:39,040

podcasts dismissing it well it's

2442

01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:40,239

probably our

2443

01:40:44,709 --> 01:40:43,199

technology that we just don't know about

2444

01:40:47,830 --> 01:40:44,719

but you know they never bring up they're

2445

01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:47,840

only talking about cases from 2004

2446

01:40:51,669 --> 01:40:50,560

to current they don't talk about what

2447

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:51,679

you saw

2448

01:40:55,590 --> 01:40:54,000

they don't talk about anything like that

2449

01:40:58,070 --> 01:40:55,600

and um so i think that's a

2450

01:40:59,830 --> 01:40:58,080

that's a misconception that people are

2451
01:41:01,350 --> 01:40:59,840
going to get that are looking in from

2452
01:41:03,109 --> 01:41:01,360
the outside

2453
01:41:04,390 --> 01:41:03,119
that'll just listen to something like

2454
01:41:07,669 --> 01:41:04,400
that or hear something on

2455
01:41:08,229 --> 01:41:07,679
television and and take it as fact and

2456
01:41:09,590 --> 01:41:08,239
then

2457
01:41:11,510 --> 01:41:09,600
they're just going to move on and not

2458
01:41:14,390 --> 01:41:11,520
have an interest yeah

2459
01:41:14,709 --> 01:41:14,400
military yeah and how can they explain

2460
01:41:18,070 --> 01:41:14,719
the

2461
01:41:25,189 --> 01:41:18,080
ancient

2462
01:41:27,669 --> 01:41:25,199
and and creatures that are not

2463
01:41:29,030 --> 01:41:27,679

human looking like us how can they

2464

01:41:32,070 --> 01:41:29,040

explain that

2465

01:41:33,750 --> 01:41:32,080

um obviously you know way back

2466

01:41:35,510 --> 01:41:33,760

when there was no uh there was no

2467

01:41:38,709 --> 01:41:35,520

weather balloons out there

2468

01:41:41,910 --> 01:41:38,719

um how could you explain that

2469

01:41:44,470 --> 01:41:41,920

so i

2470

01:41:45,270 --> 01:41:44,480

i'm studying these phenomena and all the

2471

01:41:49,590 --> 01:41:45,280

things that

2472

01:41:52,790 --> 01:41:49,600

that have come out through history and

2473

01:41:54,790 --> 01:41:52,800

exploration and uh and archaeology um

2474

01:41:57,030 --> 01:41:54,800

i have no doubt that we've been uh that

2475

01:42:01,030 --> 01:41:57,040

we've been visited for

2476

01:42:03,109 --> 01:42:01,040

you know for thousands of years um

2477

01:42:05,109 --> 01:42:03,119

why who knows i don't know maybe they're

2478

01:42:08,149 --> 01:42:05,119

interested in us and

2479

01:42:11,750 --> 01:42:08,159

you know they want to see how this uh

2480

01:42:14,790 --> 01:42:11,760

how this human race is is progressing

2481

01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:14,800

or not i don't know

2482

01:42:19,750 --> 01:42:17,840

yeah no i i agree and you know one in

2483

01:42:20,390 --> 01:42:19,760

one of the podcasts i listened to they

2484

01:42:23,510 --> 01:42:20,400

were

2485

01:42:26,390 --> 01:42:23,520

kind of smirking at the fact or thinking

2486

01:42:28,149 --> 01:42:26,400

it was ridiculous this ancient thing

2487

01:42:29,669 --> 01:42:28,159

but you know if you talk to someone like

2488

01:42:31,430 --> 01:42:29,679

an astrophysicist

2489

01:42:33,669 --> 01:42:31,440

or someone that really studies these

2490

01:42:36,950 --> 01:42:33,679

things they're they're saying that

2491

01:42:39,350 --> 01:42:36,960

the odds of our society meeting up with

2492

01:42:41,510 --> 01:42:39,360

the same society

2493

01:42:43,430 --> 01:42:41,520

is that someone's dog needs a dog on no

2494

01:42:46,950 --> 01:42:43,440

phone or something

2495

01:42:48,790 --> 01:42:46,960

that's okay um the odds of that society

2496

01:42:49,590 --> 01:42:48,800

meeting up with the society at the same

2497

01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:49,600

level

2498

01:42:56,149 --> 01:42:53,520

is nil it's like it's non-existent

2499

01:42:56,709 --> 01:42:56,159

because of of you know the development

2500

01:43:00,070 --> 01:42:56,719

of

2501

01:43:01,030 --> 01:43:00,080

whatever it is um for for to line up

2502

01:43:03,189 --> 01:43:01,040

without there being

2503

01:43:04,229 --> 01:43:03,199

a massive extinction event or whatever

2504

01:43:06,709 --> 01:43:04,239

it is

2505

01:43:07,990 --> 01:43:06,719

is very very strange so the fact that

2506

01:43:09,669 --> 01:43:08,000

they have been

2507

01:43:11,270 --> 01:43:09,679

visiting for thousands or tens of

2508

01:43:11,990 --> 01:43:11,280

thousands or hundreds of thousands of

2509

01:43:13,750 --> 01:43:12,000

years

2510

01:43:16,229 --> 01:43:13,760

would not be surprising to me in any

2511

01:43:19,270 --> 01:43:16,239

type of way

2512

01:43:22,470 --> 01:43:19,280

i agree i agree

2513

01:43:25,270 --> 01:43:22,480

yeah and it's and it's all good um

2514

01:43:25,750 --> 01:43:25,280

you know i mean watch our development

2515

01:43:28,950 --> 01:43:25,760

and

2516

01:43:32,550 --> 01:43:28,960

why this the modern ufo era

2517

01:43:35,350 --> 01:43:32,560

um because of nuclear

2518

01:43:35,750 --> 01:43:35,360

you know tom talked about it earlier um

2519

01:43:39,350 --> 01:43:35,760

and

2520

01:43:41,109 --> 01:43:39,360

it very well could be um that maybe

2521

01:43:43,030 --> 01:43:41,119

you know look at our technology that we

2522

01:43:46,070 --> 01:43:43,040

have now we're gonna have the

2523

01:43:48,310 --> 01:43:46,080

james webb uh telescope out there um

2524

01:43:49,430 --> 01:43:48,320

it's gonna be able to see a lot more

2525

01:43:50,709 --> 01:43:49,440

well someday

2526

01:43:52,390 --> 01:43:50,719

we're gonna have a technology that we're

2527

01:43:54,390 --> 01:43:52,400

gonna be able to see life on other

2528

01:43:57,590 --> 01:43:54,400

planets i believe we can get there

2529

01:43:59,910 --> 01:43:57,600

some way um someday and

2530

01:44:01,910 --> 01:43:59,920

there'll be no more need for seti in

2531

01:44:04,229 --> 01:44:01,920

those type of programs

2532

01:44:06,070 --> 01:44:04,239

and you know um that is one of i

2533

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:06,080

couldn't listen to it today but

2534

01:44:09,750 --> 01:44:08,560

if anyone wants to look at a big picture

2535

01:44:10,629 --> 01:44:09,760

of science just came out with the

2536

01:44:13,590 --> 01:44:10,639

podcast

2537

01:44:15,350 --> 01:44:13,600

and it's all about debunking the report

2538

01:44:17,430 --> 01:44:15,360

and about um

2539

01:44:18,870 --> 01:44:17,440

uh mick west is on there and a lot of

2540

01:44:20,149 --> 01:44:18,880

people are cringing i'm getting a lot of

2541

01:44:21,750 --> 01:44:20,159

email by the way

2542

01:44:23,270 --> 01:44:21,760

but a lot of people have listened to

2543

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:23,280

that today and

2544

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:25,440

um so one of the things i do want to say

2545

01:44:31,109 --> 01:44:27,280

to you in particular mike

2546

01:44:33,030 --> 01:44:31,119

and also to tom is when i had my ufo

2547

01:44:34,390 --> 01:44:33,040

sighting was nothing spectacular like

2548

01:44:36,550 --> 01:44:34,400

either one of you had

2549

01:44:37,750 --> 01:44:36,560

nothing at all compared no comparison at

2550

01:44:40,470 --> 01:44:37,760

all the

2551

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:40,480

the thing that really was the most eerie

2552

01:44:45,270 --> 01:44:42,400

thing to me that i couldn't get over was

2553

01:44:47,430 --> 01:44:45,280

the no sound thing how could it have no

2554

01:44:49,910 --> 01:44:47,440

sound and move like it just did

2555

01:44:50,950 --> 01:44:49,920

that just blew me away and i i just

2556

01:44:52,310 --> 01:44:50,960

wanted to

2557

01:44:54,470 --> 01:44:52,320

hear your feedback either one of you on

2558

01:44:56,550 --> 01:44:54,480

that well

2559

01:44:57,669 --> 01:44:56,560

that's the first thing i that that

2560

01:45:00,790 --> 01:44:57,679

caught my attention

2561

01:45:04,149 --> 01:45:00,800

was the fact that

2562

01:45:06,229 --> 01:45:04,159

once i ran across the driveway like

2563

01:45:07,830 --> 01:45:06,239

back then there was september you'd have

2564

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:07,840

these september crickets the

2565

01:45:13,350 --> 01:45:10,960

crickets in new england very very

2566

01:45:14,550 --> 01:45:13,360

loud they're very loud and all of a

2567

01:45:17,669 --> 01:45:14,560

sudden there was

2568

01:45:20,870 --> 01:45:17,679

no noise i mean it was like

2569

01:45:22,229 --> 01:45:20,880

like every noise got sucked out and uh

2570

01:45:24,790 --> 01:45:22,239

tom reed said the same thing

2571

01:45:26,070 --> 01:45:24,800

i mean there was no noise like no

2572

01:45:28,390 --> 01:45:26,080

crickets no noise

2573

01:45:30,870 --> 01:45:28,400

you couldn't even hear anything no air

2574

01:45:34,149 --> 01:45:30,880

moving nothing you could hear nothing

2575

01:45:35,109 --> 01:45:34,159

and and i was like i was like that

2576

01:45:37,910 --> 01:45:35,119

shocked me

2577

01:45:39,270 --> 01:45:37,920

that really did you know the fact that

2578

01:45:41,910 --> 01:45:39,280

that there was no noise

2579

01:45:43,189 --> 01:45:41,920

and this when it moved the spacecraft

2580

01:45:46,229 --> 01:45:43,199

moved

2581

01:45:47,030 --> 01:45:46,239

it just rolls slowly it didn't make any

2582

01:45:53,030 --> 01:45:47,040

noise

2583

01:45:56,950 --> 01:45:55,270

this government report comes out right

2584

01:45:59,109 --> 01:45:56,960

and they said well

2585

01:46:00,709 --> 01:45:59,119

it may be other people's technology do

2586

01:46:03,270 --> 01:46:00,719

you know why that is so

2587

01:46:05,109 --> 01:46:03,280

stupid do you know why it's so stupid

2588

01:46:08,149 --> 01:46:05,119

i'll tell you why it's so stupid

2589

01:46:09,669 --> 01:46:08,159

do you think if china had the capability

2590

01:46:11,510 --> 01:46:09,679

of these ufos

2591

01:46:12,790 --> 01:46:11,520

that they wouldn't literally kick our

2592

01:46:14,870 --> 01:46:12,800

ass overnight

2593

01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:14,880

you've got another thing coming there's

2594

01:46:18,790 --> 01:46:17,280

no way no one has that technology

2595

01:46:20,310 --> 01:46:18,800

well that's supposedly one of the

2596

01:46:23,910 --> 01:46:20,320

reasons for the report no

2597

01:46:26,310 --> 01:46:23,920

the investigation right now now here's

2598

01:46:27,510 --> 01:46:26,320

i'm going to tell you a quick story here

2599

01:46:30,229 --> 01:46:27,520

we've got plenty of time we've got

2600

01:46:32,390 --> 01:46:30,239

plenty of time i

2601

01:46:34,310 --> 01:46:32,400

i happen to come across and i'm not

2602

01:46:35,350 --> 01:46:34,320

mentioning names or anything but i did

2603

01:46:38,709 --> 01:46:35,360

meet someone

2604

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:38,719

who's whose father was study he was an

2605

01:46:45,189 --> 01:46:41,040

investigator for project blue book

2606

01:46:48,310 --> 01:46:45,199

okay and he sat his girls down

2607

01:46:49,510 --> 01:46:48,320

and he says ufos are real human alien

2608

01:46:54,070 --> 01:46:49,520

hybrids are real

2609

01:46:55,669 --> 01:46:54,080

and all this business is real and and

2610

01:46:58,390 --> 01:46:55,679

they told me that

2611

01:46:59,910 --> 01:46:58,400

but they clammed up after that they

2612

01:47:02,229 --> 01:46:59,920

didn't interview after that

2613

01:47:03,590 --> 01:47:02,239

you know so we have x and then we have z

2614

01:47:05,830 --> 01:47:03,600

and then we have the girls

2615

01:47:07,830 --> 01:47:05,840

and they don't they don't want to talk

2616

01:47:09,350 --> 01:47:07,840

and i and you can't blame anybody

2617

01:47:12,629 --> 01:47:09,360

because

2618

01:47:15,350 --> 01:47:12,639

there's a distrust

2619

01:47:15,990 --> 01:47:15,360

you know i i talk in my my book about

2620

01:47:18,950 --> 01:47:16,000

you know

2621

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:18,960

and i'm not plugging my book here but i

2622

01:47:35,510 --> 01:47:19,440

i

2623

01:47:39,270 --> 01:47:35,520

he talked and he says

2624

01:47:40,070 --> 01:47:39,280

his fear was not senators congressman

2625

01:47:42,149 --> 01:47:40,080

president

2626
01:47:45,750 --> 01:47:42,159
he's it was part of the government and

2627
01:47:47,830 --> 01:47:45,760
he was referring to the men in black

2628
01:47:51,270 --> 01:47:47,840
and and you can say oh that doesn't

2629
01:47:54,310 --> 01:47:51,280
exist it does exist

2630
01:47:55,830 --> 01:47:54,320
i'm sorry it just does i mean i think

2631
01:47:57,590 --> 01:47:55,840
you told me about this that this was

2632
01:48:00,310 --> 01:47:57,600
someone you know that said

2633
01:48:00,950 --> 01:48:00,320
that there that was right it was real

2634
01:48:06,629 --> 01:48:00,960
and

2635
01:48:09,669 --> 01:48:06,639
ufo history where they do

2636
01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:09,679
you know these the government

2637
01:48:14,709 --> 01:48:13,040
studied mind control they you know and

2638
01:48:17,830 --> 01:48:14,719

it started up in montreal i can't

2639

01:48:18,310 --> 01:48:17,840

remember right and i can't remember

2640

01:48:22,629 --> 01:48:18,320

every

2641

01:48:25,030 --> 01:48:22,639

secret and was named and i

2642

01:48:26,390 --> 01:48:25,040

actually forgot the names of the top

2643

01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:26,400

secret ones

2644

01:48:31,350 --> 01:48:29,440

you can find them out anyway but it was

2645

01:48:32,470 --> 01:48:31,360

all about the one thing that they wanted

2646

01:48:37,750 --> 01:48:32,480

to know

2647

01:48:40,870 --> 01:48:37,760

was children with mental telepathy

2648

01:48:43,430 --> 01:48:40,880

how does that happen where

2649

01:48:44,229 --> 01:48:43,440

kids could have mental telepathy and

2650

01:48:47,830 --> 01:48:44,239

almost

2651

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:47,840

all these people who've come

2652

01:48:54,470 --> 01:48:51,600

forward and spoken to me privately

2653

01:48:56,470 --> 01:48:54,480

all talk about mental telepathy like i

2654

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:56,480

talked before about my friend

2655

01:49:04,229 --> 01:48:59,520

i mentioned katrina because

2656

01:49:06,790 --> 01:49:04,239

they had that she had it in high school

2657

01:49:08,950 --> 01:49:06,800

and we we we would be back and forth in

2658

01:49:12,070 --> 01:49:08,960

conversations in the class

2659

01:49:13,669 --> 01:49:12,080

and i'm being like well that was bizarre

2660

01:49:15,109 --> 01:49:13,679

and it was until we were adults and

2661

01:49:16,550 --> 01:49:15,119

unsolved mysteries came out that we

2662

01:49:19,669 --> 01:49:16,560

talked about it

2663

01:49:22,390 --> 01:49:19,679

but this mental telepathy this ability

2664

01:49:24,070 --> 01:49:22,400

that comes out and i know people are out

2665

01:49:26,229 --> 01:49:24,080

there gonna go like oh yeah

2666

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:26,239

show me show me it's always the show

2667

01:49:30,390 --> 01:49:28,719

show me but

2668

01:49:32,550 --> 01:49:30,400

it's not something that happens all the

2669

01:49:34,390 --> 01:49:32,560

time but it does happen because

2670

01:49:36,870 --> 01:49:34,400

personally i don't want to be thinking

2671

01:49:39,990 --> 01:49:36,880

about it all the time

2672

01:49:42,950 --> 01:49:40,000

it consumes your life you know you you

2673

01:49:44,790 --> 01:49:42,960

don't want to be thinking about ufos all

2674

01:49:47,030 --> 01:49:44,800

the time i mean i

2675

01:49:48,310 --> 01:49:47,040

have a normal life i'm an artist and

2676

01:49:50,950 --> 01:49:48,320

poet and

2677

01:49:55,430 --> 01:49:50,960

you know after bonds makes his movies i

2678

01:50:02,229 --> 01:49:58,950

well thank you tom um

2679

01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:02,239

let's see uh so we

2680

01:50:05,270 --> 01:50:04,159

have uh we have about five more minutes

2681

01:50:07,750 --> 01:50:05,280

or so uh

2682

01:50:09,189 --> 01:50:07,760

before we go into chat and again we're

2683

01:50:12,709 --> 01:50:09,199

gonna be taking calls

2684

01:50:14,390 --> 01:50:12,719

um let's see i believe did i ask that

2685

01:50:17,910 --> 01:50:14,400

question you wanted me to ask

2686

01:50:19,750 --> 01:50:17,920

it was about okay so i believe it was

2687

01:50:21,669 --> 01:50:19,760

do you have do you want to just say the

2688

01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:21,679

question it's right there

2689

01:50:25,430 --> 01:50:23,440

it's in my pocket so let's just say it

2690

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:25,440

uh i

2691

01:50:31,189 --> 01:50:28,560

do you have a sense of presence

2692

01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:31,199

yeah oh the sense of presence before an

2693

01:50:35,280 --> 01:50:39,109

that's a sorry just gonna remember yeah

2694

01:50:46,629 --> 01:50:42,470

if you're talking about sense as far as

2695

01:50:50,830 --> 01:50:46,639

like a ufo event or or these

2696

01:50:53,990 --> 01:50:50,840

uh events i would see before they happen

2697

01:50:56,390 --> 01:50:54,000

yeah well i i do and it

2698

01:50:57,589 --> 01:50:56,400

it really it scares the hell out of me

2699

01:51:00,390 --> 01:50:57,599

really i mean

2700

01:51:01,990 --> 01:51:00,400

scares me too yeah you know and jane

2701
01:51:05,669 --> 01:51:02,000
you've experienced it before

2702
01:51:09,189 --> 01:51:05,679
i believed it when i died in 2009

2703
01:51:11,669 --> 01:51:09,199
from an asthma attack right

2704
01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:11,679
so wait you had like a near death

2705
01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:12,719
experience

2706
01:51:16,470 --> 01:51:15,679
i actually died from an asthma attack i

2707
01:51:19,830 --> 01:51:16,480
remember

2708
01:51:21,270 --> 01:51:19,840
going to bmc i had chest pain couldn't

2709
01:51:24,149 --> 01:51:21,280
breathe

2710
01:51:24,629 --> 01:51:24,159
um then i ended i ended up signing

2711
01:51:27,750 --> 01:51:24,639
myself

2712
01:51:31,270 --> 01:51:27,760
out of bmc i went down to

2713
01:51:35,109 --> 01:51:31,280

20 minutes after i got home by ambulance

2714

01:51:36,870 --> 01:51:35,119

to fairview hospital in great barrington

2715

01:51:39,510 --> 01:51:36,880

i had a heart monitor on i had

2716

01:51:41,669 --> 01:51:39,520

everything on um

2717

01:51:43,030 --> 01:51:41,679

i took that off and i told them i

2718

01:51:47,109 --> 01:51:43,040

couldn't breathe

2719

01:51:48,950 --> 01:51:47,119

oh they didn't call it in confidence

2720

01:51:51,189 --> 01:51:48,960

i remember getting in the ambulance and

2721

01:51:54,310 --> 01:51:51,199

i don't remember a damn thing from there

2722

01:51:57,189 --> 01:51:54,320

until i woke up at bay state

2723

01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:57,199

and i'm screaming at the top of my lungs

2724

01:52:01,350 --> 01:51:58,080

where the hell

2725

01:52:04,709 --> 01:52:01,360

am i i said i am not

2726

01:52:06,390 --> 01:52:04,719

at fairview hospital and they come in

2727

01:52:07,270 --> 01:52:06,400

and ask me how long i've had asthma i

2728

01:52:09,589 --> 01:52:07,280

had it for five

2729

01:52:11,430 --> 01:52:09,599

freaking years and i ended up dying

2730

01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:11,440

because the doctor was treating me for

2731

01:52:15,830 --> 01:52:13,440

something i didn't have

2732

01:52:17,750 --> 01:52:15,840

and all i did was all the way down i

2733

01:52:20,550 --> 01:52:17,760

remember talking to god

2734

01:52:21,270 --> 01:52:20,560

and i woke up and i told those doctors

2735

01:52:25,589 --> 01:52:21,280

uh-uh

2736

01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:25,599

god was with me in the when i

2737

01:52:31,750 --> 01:52:28,800

don't remember and they

2738

01:52:33,830 --> 01:52:31,760

and i was i was talking to god i was at

2739

01:52:39,270 --> 01:52:33,840

the pearly gates he sent me back

2740

01:52:44,070 --> 01:52:42,070

you talked about scared i didn't know

2741

01:52:46,310 --> 01:52:44,080

had asthma they were treating me for

2742

01:52:47,189 --> 01:52:46,320

chronic bronchitis but i did not have

2743

01:52:49,589 --> 01:52:47,199

asthma

2744

01:52:51,270 --> 01:52:49,599

for five years and kept calling that

2745

01:52:54,229 --> 01:52:51,280

doctor and saying

2746

01:52:56,830 --> 01:52:54,239

the meds aren't working i can't breathe

2747

01:52:58,470 --> 01:52:56,840

my husband would call him in the whole

2748

01:53:01,990 --> 01:52:58,480

bed

2749

01:53:08,470 --> 01:53:02,000

interesting well and then he told me

2750

01:53:11,510 --> 01:53:11,109

i shouldn't be telling him but it is i

2751

01:53:15,990 --> 01:53:11,520

see

2752

01:53:19,350 --> 01:53:16,000

are gonna die

2753

01:53:21,990 --> 01:53:19,360

before they actually die if i tell them

2754

01:53:22,709 --> 01:53:22,000

and i did tell my grandmother that one

2755

01:53:26,149 --> 01:53:22,719

day

2756

01:53:27,990 --> 01:53:26,159

that her nephew wasn't gonna

2757

01:53:33,189 --> 01:53:28,000

call her that day on her birthday

2758

01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:35,669

and she said he always calls me on my

2759

01:53:39,109 --> 01:53:37,520

birthday well she got the newspaper and

2760

01:53:41,830 --> 01:53:39,119

she says how did you know that before

2761

01:53:45,189 --> 01:53:41,840

you came downstairs

2762

01:53:46,790 --> 01:53:45,199

i saw that grandma up here i saw it up

2763

01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:46,800

here

2764

01:53:51,510 --> 01:53:49,199

she could never figure they sent me to

2765

01:53:55,669 --> 01:53:51,520

therapy

2766

01:53:58,550 --> 01:53:55,679

they tried to hypnotize me and

2767

01:54:00,550 --> 01:53:58,560

i couldn't tell them what happened they

2768

01:54:03,430 --> 01:54:00,560

didn't get no information off me

2769

01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:03,440

but god told me that he was sending me

2770

01:54:06,550 --> 01:54:03,840

back

2771

01:54:07,669 --> 01:54:06,560

and i would see people to die in what

2772

01:54:09,669 --> 01:54:07,679

year they're going to die

2773

01:54:10,950 --> 01:54:09,679

how old they were going to be and what

2774

01:54:13,109 --> 01:54:10,960

year they're going to die

2775

01:54:16,470 --> 01:54:13,119

don't tell me i don't want to i'm not i

2776

01:54:21,109 --> 01:54:20,149

because it scared me that um when i told

2777

01:54:23,990 --> 01:54:21,119

graeme about

2778

01:54:25,910 --> 01:54:24,000

eddie that morning she got the newspaper

2779

01:54:27,750 --> 01:54:25,920

and he died and i told her exactly i

2780

01:54:29,270 --> 01:54:27,760

said

2781

01:54:30,790 --> 01:54:29,280

they were drunk last night they were

2782

01:54:33,250 --> 01:54:30,800

down on route 7

2783

01:54:34,629 --> 01:54:33,260

i sat in um

2784

01:54:36,709 --> 01:54:34,639

[Music]

2785

01:54:37,669 --> 01:54:36,719

they hit the guardrail eddie's head went

2786

01:54:39,910 --> 01:54:37,679

off

2787

01:54:42,390 --> 01:54:39,920

i said and then she got the paper with

2788

01:54:45,270 --> 01:54:42,400

all the pictures in it and sure is not

2789

01:54:46,550 --> 01:54:45,280

that's exactly what happened and she i

2790

01:54:48,070 --> 01:54:46,560

she didn't know it

2791

01:54:50,070 --> 01:54:48,080

until she got the paper in the morning

2792

01:54:53,189 --> 01:54:50,080

but i knew it the night before

2793

01:54:54,950 --> 01:54:53,199

james you're spooky all right

2794

01:54:57,189 --> 01:54:54,960

well it's time for us to go and to break

2795

01:54:59,030 --> 01:54:57,199

everyone so i'm going to play

2796

01:55:01,030 --> 01:54:59,040

this clip that we played earlier right

2797

01:55:03,990 --> 01:55:01,040

here um that'll show

2798

01:55:05,669 --> 01:55:04,000

uh the incident so uh when it happened

2799

01:55:07,669 --> 01:55:05,679

tom's gonna explain that

2800

01:55:09,910 --> 01:55:07,679

so we'll be back in about two and a half

2801

01:55:11,669 --> 01:55:09,920

minutes if you're over at kgr

2802

01:55:13,030 --> 01:55:11,679

a radio hang on there we'll be right

2803

01:55:13,270 --> 01:55:13,040

back we'll be right back tell me when

2804

01:55:16,390 --> 01:55:13,280

you

2805

01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:16,400

wanted me to start recording uh

2806

01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:20,000

and go you did a good job with it

2807

01:55:26,629 --> 01:55:23,679

martin anyway

2808

01:55:29,430 --> 01:55:26,639

we're gonna have to stop hold it jane

2809

01:55:29,440 --> 01:55:34,310

tell me when to start again and action

2810

01:55:38,390 --> 01:55:36,790

martin thanks for coming anyway so this

2811

01:55:40,709 --> 01:55:38,400

was the exact spot where

2812

01:55:42,550 --> 01:55:40,719

where it actually happened and i had

2813

01:55:44,390 --> 01:55:42,560

been running from this house here

2814

01:55:45,830 --> 01:55:44,400

and i was running and pl i was actually

2815

01:55:46,870 --> 01:55:45,840

running full speed and all of a sudden i

2816

01:55:48,310 --> 01:55:46,880

wasn't moving

2817

01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:48,320

and everything i just want to ask you

2818

01:55:55,270 --> 01:55:51,119

did you feel when you weren't moving

2819

01:55:58,310 --> 01:55:55,280

yes what happened was it felt

2820

01:56:00,550 --> 01:55:58,320

all all the sounds disappeared

2821

01:56:02,149 --> 01:56:00,560

like like there was no sound then

2822

01:56:03,510 --> 01:56:02,159

everything went in slow motion and my

2823

01:56:05,189 --> 01:56:03,520

body slowly

2824

01:56:07,350 --> 01:56:05,199

got the feeling like something was off

2825

01:56:09,990 --> 01:56:07,360

to my left and when i did

2826

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:10,000

i turned like this and my hands jerked

2827

01:56:12,629 --> 01:56:10,400

back

2828

01:56:14,070 --> 01:56:12,639

and a beam came on me and when it did

2829

01:56:16,629 --> 01:56:14,080

the light was on me

2830

01:56:17,750 --> 01:56:16,639

and all of a sudden hands jerk back and

2831

01:56:20,310 --> 01:56:17,760

it's like

2832

01:56:22,709 --> 01:56:20,320

when you're under water and you suck for

2833

01:56:25,589 --> 01:56:22,719

that first gulp of air

2834

01:56:27,109 --> 01:56:25,599

and and then i was on the ufo like in a

2835

01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:27,119

handstand

2836

01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:30,239

did when you were is this basically

2837

01:56:33,830 --> 01:56:32,159

where it happened yeah it's lined up

2838

01:56:35,910 --> 01:56:33,840

right at this spot right here it's right

2839

01:56:38,550 --> 01:56:35,920

here very close within five feet

2840

01:56:40,870 --> 01:56:38,560

yeah so and then where did you land when

2841

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:40,880

point over on the opposite side

2842

01:56:45,109 --> 01:56:42,960

back then back then there was there was

2843

01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:45,119

no there was no barns over here

2844

01:56:48,149 --> 01:56:47,360

but when the mouth will ask her she saw

2845

01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:48,159

you it was

2846

01:56:51,270 --> 01:56:50,400

back further because it was almost even

2847

01:56:53,350 --> 01:56:51,280

with that tree

2848

01:56:54,390 --> 01:56:53,360

all right so back through the driveways

2849

01:56:55,910 --> 01:56:54,400

they got now

2850

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:55,920

it was back further because great

2851
01:56:59,030 --> 01:56:58,159
morning oh so it's a little i just throw

2852
01:57:02,550 --> 01:56:59,040
his back back

2853
01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:02,560
back we're five feet you know anyway

2854
01:57:05,830 --> 01:57:04,080
but when it put me down it put me down

2855
01:57:08,390 --> 01:57:05,840
at the other end of the property yeah

2856
01:57:09,189 --> 01:57:08,400
and i was laying flat and i'm not gonna

2857
01:57:10,870 --> 01:57:09,199
lay flat

2858
01:57:13,510 --> 01:57:10,880
yeah you're gonna get i'm not i'm not on

2859
01:57:15,830 --> 01:57:13,520
the ground i'm not gonna do that

2860
01:57:17,109 --> 01:57:15,840
and and it was i was like a foot off the

2861
01:57:19,830 --> 01:57:17,119
ground

2862
01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:19,840
laying out flat and i landed and then

2863
01:57:23,270 --> 01:57:21,360

the beam was on me

2864

01:57:24,709 --> 01:57:23,280

and my brother yelled for me run time

2865

01:57:27,270 --> 01:57:24,719

and run and then

2866

01:57:28,229 --> 01:57:27,280

i couldn't move yeah and i said i can't

2867

01:57:31,750 --> 01:57:28,239

move

2868

01:57:33,189 --> 01:57:31,760

wow all right so i think we had about a

2869

01:57:37,990 --> 01:57:33,199

three minute break

2870

01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:38,000

three minutes

2871

01:57:55,830 --> 01:57:52,790

all right stand by we're coming back

2872

01:57:58,709 --> 01:57:55,840

coming back in three two one

2873

01:58:00,390 --> 01:57:58,719

go hey all right everyone welcome back

2874

01:58:03,669 --> 01:58:00,400

this is martin willis and i just gotta

2875

01:58:07,350 --> 01:58:03,679

move some things around here

2876

01:58:10,550 --> 01:58:07,360

i am back and uh i see you mike

2877

01:58:13,270 --> 01:58:10,560

um hey mike so uh

2878

01:58:16,229 --> 01:58:13,280

so mike go moving on uh we'll get the

2879

01:58:20,470 --> 01:58:16,239

rest of people here back in a minute

2880

01:58:22,390 --> 01:58:20,480

moving on um through your profession

2881

01:58:24,149 --> 01:58:22,400

you said i believe you said something

2882

01:58:25,750 --> 01:58:24,159

along the lines where you

2883

01:58:27,189 --> 01:58:25,760

you kind of it's kind of a saying i say

2884

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:27,199

at the end of every show keep your eyes

2885

01:58:32,070 --> 01:58:28,560

to the sky

2886

01:58:34,390 --> 01:58:32,080

um has that

2887

01:58:35,109 --> 01:58:34,400

like is that is that like your mantra

2888

01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:35,119

like you

2889

01:58:39,910 --> 01:58:37,679

i mean for me every i can't go outside

2890

01:58:43,189 --> 01:58:39,920

anymore ever since i had my sighting

2891

01:58:45,350 --> 01:58:43,199

without looking up um most people are

2892

01:58:48,229 --> 01:58:45,360

looking at their cell phones today

2893

01:58:48,550 --> 01:58:48,239

but um or is that something that you've

2894

01:58:51,669 --> 01:58:48,560

uh

2895

01:58:54,709 --> 01:58:51,679

always done since that happened at 16.

2896

01:58:55,430 --> 01:58:54,719

yeah yeah absolutely for sure um you

2897

01:59:02,310 --> 01:58:55,440

know

2898

01:59:05,430 --> 01:59:02,320

wasn't anything

2899

01:59:08,709 --> 01:59:05,440

it was exciting um interesting

2900

01:59:12,790 --> 01:59:08,719

and you know

2901

01:59:15,430 --> 01:59:12,800

i know what i saw on september 1st

2902

01:59:16,390 --> 01:59:15,440

i know what we saw um you know the

2903

01:59:20,149 --> 01:59:16,400

following

2904

01:59:20,870 --> 01:59:20,159

winter it was probably january or

2905

01:59:23,990 --> 01:59:20,880

february

2906

01:59:27,030 --> 01:59:24,000

it was cold out i know that um

2907

01:59:28,870 --> 01:59:27,040

it was winter time and

2908

01:59:30,229 --> 01:59:28,880

you know to see it again i just think

2909

01:59:34,310 --> 01:59:30,239

would be very interesting

2910

01:59:35,750 --> 01:59:34,320

so uh and i'm i'm curious anyways i'm

2911

01:59:38,950 --> 01:59:35,760

always

2912

01:59:39,510 --> 01:59:38,960

um looking around and i'm checking my

2913

01:59:43,430 --> 01:59:39,520

six

2914

01:59:46,229 --> 01:59:43,440

anyway so um it's just what i do

2915

01:59:47,430 --> 01:59:46,239

you know i try to be very observant and

2916

01:59:50,790 --> 01:59:47,440

and we live in a

2917

01:59:54,629 --> 01:59:50,800

um 360 degree

2918

01:59:57,830 --> 01:59:54,639

world um a spear that is

2919

01:59:59,189 --> 01:59:57,840

you know it's not only on level ground

2920

02:00:02,310 --> 01:59:59,199

but it's also

2921

02:00:08,950 --> 02:00:05,589

that's right yeah no no i find it i

2922

02:00:11,910 --> 02:00:08,960

i find it um interesting that um

2923

02:00:13,990 --> 02:00:11,920

you know when someone has this type of

2924

02:00:17,430 --> 02:00:14,000

experience that can't be explained

2925

02:00:19,830 --> 02:00:17,440

um you know everyone reacts differently

2926

02:00:21,830 --> 02:00:19,840

um i have a friend that he's on the

2927

02:00:24,070 --> 02:00:21,840

antiques road show and he said

2928

02:00:25,830 --> 02:00:24,080

he had the most amazing sighting one of

2929

02:00:26,470 --> 02:00:25,840

the most amazing sightings i've seen he

2930

02:00:29,030 --> 02:00:26,480

there was no

2931

02:00:30,870 --> 02:00:29,040

like abduction or anything like that but

2932

02:00:33,189 --> 02:00:30,880

he said he could care less

2933

02:00:34,870 --> 02:00:33,199

and it kind of baffles me because i

2934

02:00:35,189 --> 02:00:34,880

don't know how anyone could go through

2935

02:00:38,149 --> 02:00:35,199

what

2936

02:00:40,709 --> 02:00:38,159

any of you people have gone through and

2937

02:00:44,709 --> 02:00:40,719

it not profoundly change you

2938

02:00:47,830 --> 02:00:44,719

you know i mean i i just can't and then

2939

02:00:50,550 --> 02:00:47,840

also at the same time to have to

2940

02:00:53,030 --> 02:00:50,560

um hear you know skeptics say there's

2941

02:00:55,910 --> 02:00:53,040

absolutely nothing to this that must be

2942

02:00:57,910 --> 02:00:55,920

a very hard thing to deal with before we

2943

02:00:59,030 --> 02:00:57,920

um anyone wants to talk about anything

2944

02:01:01,189 --> 02:00:59,040

that i just said

2945

02:01:05,390 --> 02:01:01,199

want to let everyone know the number is

2946

02:01:09,430 --> 02:01:07,910

855-472-5483 we're taking calls

2947

02:01:12,709 --> 02:01:09,440

throughout this next hour so if you have

2948

02:01:15,589 --> 02:01:12,719

a question please do call in

2949

02:01:17,350 --> 02:01:15,599

so any thoughts on what i just rambled

2950

02:01:21,589 --> 02:01:17,360

about were you paying attention

2951

02:01:24,790 --> 02:01:21,599

what's that no yeah yeah

2952

02:01:27,589 --> 02:01:24,800

you know i i've

2953

02:01:30,229 --> 02:01:27,599

given this a lot of thought really bad

2954

02:01:32,229 --> 02:01:30,239

you know i really have because

2955

02:01:33,510 --> 02:01:32,239

since unsolved mysteries came out you

2956

02:01:36,790 --> 02:01:33,520

know it

2957

02:01:38,149 --> 02:01:36,800

it went to number one in the world in

2958

02:01:41,750 --> 02:01:38,159

less than 12 hours

2959

02:01:44,229 --> 02:01:41,760

so you knew a lot of people watched it

2960

02:01:45,109 --> 02:01:44,239

and a lot of people understood it right

2961

02:01:47,910 --> 02:01:45,119

and so

2962

02:01:48,470 --> 02:01:47,920

probably you're out there but never came

2963

02:01:54,070 --> 02:01:48,480

right

2964

02:01:58,070 --> 02:01:56,149

so many people seeing it and and you

2965

02:02:01,350 --> 02:01:58,080

know i was i was told that you know that

2966

02:02:04,229 --> 02:02:01,360

i'll be a focal point on the whole thing

2967

02:02:06,149 --> 02:02:04,239

and i didn't mind it and and everyone

2968

02:02:07,910 --> 02:02:06,159

comes out and some people don't

2969

02:02:10,470 --> 02:02:07,920

you can tell they're like yeah yeah

2970

02:02:14,229 --> 02:02:10,480

right right buddy but a lot of people

2971

02:02:17,430 --> 02:02:14,239

i don't get a lot of that i get more

2972

02:02:20,629 --> 02:02:17,440

nods of you know understanding it

2973

02:02:21,270 --> 02:02:20,639

and and then i i've just been just

2974

02:02:24,070 --> 02:02:21,280

thinking

2975

02:02:24,950 --> 02:02:24,080

what does all this mean i mean you sit

2976

02:02:29,030 --> 02:02:24,960

and you say

2977

02:02:31,030 --> 02:02:29,040

well why tommy warner

2978

02:02:32,870 --> 02:02:31,040

i mean think about it and for the

2979

02:02:33,350 --> 02:02:32,880

longest time you and i have talked about

2980

02:02:37,589 --> 02:02:33,360

this

2981

02:02:40,310 --> 02:02:37,599

the tom reed story i had no idea

2982

02:02:40,950 --> 02:02:40,320

well that anyone else had anything to do

2983

02:02:44,070 --> 02:02:40,960

i had

2984

02:02:47,189 --> 02:02:44,080

no intention of ever telling this story

2985

02:02:50,310 --> 02:02:47,199

ever i know what tori you're gonna tell

2986

02:02:51,430 --> 02:02:50,320

and and it came out slow it it really

2987

02:02:54,310 --> 02:02:51,440

came out slow

2988

02:02:54,870 --> 02:02:54,320

you know first there was you know tom

2989

02:02:58,229 --> 02:02:54,880

was

2990

02:03:01,990 --> 02:02:58,239

doing this and and how i met tom

2991

02:03:06,070 --> 02:03:02,000

was through a friend and she actually

2992

02:03:10,390 --> 02:03:06,080

invited me to go to her property

2993

02:03:13,350 --> 02:03:10,400

because i had done a painting which was

2994

02:03:14,470 --> 02:03:13,360

of of psychic nature and she wanted me

2995

02:03:16,149 --> 02:03:14,480

to go and then

2996

02:03:17,669 --> 02:03:16,159

and and i said well i don't know maybe

2997

02:03:19,270 --> 02:03:17,679

it's because i had a close encounter

2998

02:03:22,470 --> 02:03:19,280

with the ufo

2999

02:03:25,030 --> 02:03:22,480

and and she goes well when was it i said

3000

02:03:27,510 --> 02:03:25,040

september 1969 she goes do you know when

3001
02:03:27,990 --> 02:03:27,520
i said yes september 1st 1969 and she

3002
02:03:30,070 --> 02:03:28,000
goes

3003
02:03:31,350 --> 02:03:30,080
my friend tom reed had one at the same

3004
02:03:34,950 --> 02:03:31,360
time well you know

3005
02:03:36,629 --> 02:03:34,960
we went to school i i went to school

3006
02:03:38,470 --> 02:03:36,639
with time at monument mountain his

3007
02:03:41,030 --> 02:03:38,480
brother went up there as well

3008
02:03:43,030 --> 02:03:41,040
you know the yes they left sheffield

3009
02:03:44,229 --> 02:03:43,040
they felt disgraced and they left

3010
02:03:46,149 --> 02:03:44,239
sheffield but they moved to great

3011
02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:46,159
barrington which was six miles but

3012
02:03:49,270 --> 02:03:48,000
i never hung out with tom ray i didn't

3013
02:03:52,550 --> 02:03:49,280

know his story

3014

02:03:55,669 --> 02:03:52,560

but as time went on

3015

02:03:59,510 --> 02:03:55,679

there were stories that were being told

3016

02:04:03,990 --> 02:03:59,520

among campfires you might say and

3017

02:04:07,030 --> 02:04:04,000

and this whole 1969 thing came up

3018

02:04:09,350 --> 02:04:07,040

you know and and so

3019

02:04:10,629 --> 02:04:09,360

he wasn't the only one it was being told

3020

02:04:11,270 --> 02:04:10,639

as that but that's all right but you

3021

02:04:14,069 --> 02:04:11,280

know tom

3022

02:04:14,550 --> 02:04:14,079

great that he came forward and told his

3023

02:04:17,750 --> 02:04:14,560

story

3024

02:04:19,990 --> 02:04:17,760

really was i'm very happy he did yeah

3025

02:04:20,870 --> 02:04:20,000

um yeah like i've heard you know i've

3026

02:04:23,750 --> 02:04:20,880

heard tom's

3027

02:04:25,350 --> 02:04:23,760

uh story way back right and um you know

3028

02:04:28,310 --> 02:04:25,360

i even had him on my show

3029

02:04:29,270 --> 02:04:28,320

you know years ago thinking that that he

3030

02:04:32,709 --> 02:04:29,280

was the only

3031

02:04:37,990 --> 02:04:32,719

that's

3032

02:04:39,910 --> 02:04:38,000

until i watched unsolved mysteries

3033

02:04:41,109 --> 02:04:39,920

myself and how did you feel when you saw

3034

02:04:42,709 --> 02:04:41,119

unsolved mysteries what was your

3035

02:04:43,589 --> 02:04:42,719

reaction i'll tell you this is my

3036

02:04:46,950 --> 02:04:43,599

reaction

3037

02:04:49,350 --> 02:04:46,960

i have i rarely ever

3038

02:04:50,950 --> 02:04:49,360

watch something more than once and i

3039

02:04:53,830 --> 02:04:50,960

watched that episode

3040

02:04:54,470 --> 02:04:53,840

three times and then i got a hold of you

3041

02:04:56,950 --> 02:04:54,480

right

3042

02:04:58,390 --> 02:04:56,960

and then um but speaking of that and um

3043

02:04:59,990 --> 02:04:58,400

we do have a caller on the line i'm

3044

02:05:01,270 --> 02:05:00,000

going to get to him in just a minute

3045

02:05:03,750 --> 02:05:01,280

mike i just want to ask you this

3046

02:05:05,270 --> 02:05:03,760

question because it occurred to me

3047

02:05:07,430 --> 02:05:05,280

what would have happened what would you

3048

02:05:10,550 --> 02:05:07,440

have done if you were never able to

3049

02:05:12,709 --> 02:05:10,560

find tom warner's phone number were you

3050

02:05:15,589 --> 02:05:12,719

planning on trying to reach any one of

3051

02:05:19,750 --> 02:05:15,599

these people up in this area

3052

02:05:21,430 --> 02:05:19,760

um yeah failure was not an option uh i

3053

02:05:22,470 --> 02:05:21,440

was going to get to the bottom of it and

3054

02:05:29,189 --> 02:05:22,480

my

3055

02:05:32,470 --> 02:05:29,199

affirm um of what he had

3056

02:05:35,910 --> 02:05:32,480

had seen um that

3057

02:05:36,390 --> 02:05:35,920

i had seen the same thing and i knew

3058

02:05:41,910 --> 02:05:36,400

that

3059

02:05:44,470 --> 02:05:41,920

in my mind it was credible because of

3060

02:05:47,510 --> 02:05:44,480

that the picture that he drew

3061

02:05:52,310 --> 02:05:47,520

was exactly what i saw

3062

02:05:55,109 --> 02:05:52,320

so um i just wanted to lend him

3063

02:05:55,510 --> 02:05:55,119

my support and tell him hey i believe

3064

02:05:58,709 --> 02:05:55,520

you

3065

02:06:01,189 --> 02:05:58,719

um and this is the reason why so

3066

02:06:03,189 --> 02:06:01,199

uh and it it morphed from there you know

3067

02:06:06,149 --> 02:06:03,199

it's just developed into

3068

02:06:08,229 --> 02:06:06,159

a long-distance friendship and we stay

3069

02:06:12,069 --> 02:06:08,239

in contact with one another

3070

02:06:14,709 --> 02:06:12,079

um yeah excellent well that's excellent

3071

02:06:15,270 --> 02:06:14,719

so we have uh we have a caller we have

3072

02:06:17,430 --> 02:06:15,280

uh

3073

02:06:21,510 --> 02:06:17,440

john from long island welcome to the

3074

02:06:27,350 --> 02:06:25,430

how are you hi

3075

02:06:29,030 --> 02:06:27,360

good thanks for the call and by the way

3076

02:06:29,669 --> 02:06:29,040

the lines are open the numbers up on the

3077

02:06:31,589 --> 02:06:29,679

screen

3078

02:06:33,270 --> 02:06:31,599

do you have a question for anyone in

3079

02:06:36,790 --> 02:06:33,280

particular

3080

02:06:39,910 --> 02:06:36,800

well yeah i like to uh ask

3081

02:06:41,669 --> 02:06:39,920

uh mike i

3082

02:06:42,950 --> 02:06:41,679

i'm on long island i grew up on the

3083

02:06:47,430 --> 02:06:42,960

north shore

3084

02:06:50,390 --> 02:06:47,440

and he's talking about uh nessa quad

3085

02:06:52,790 --> 02:06:50,400

very polluted area up there very nice

3086

02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:52,800

let me ask him if he remembers

3087

02:06:55,990 --> 02:06:55,440

was there a beach up there we used to go

3088

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:56,000

to called

3089

02:07:01,510 --> 02:06:58,880

short beach does he remember that yeah

3090

02:07:05,270 --> 02:07:01,520

absolutely

3091

02:07:08,310 --> 02:07:05,280

um

3092

02:07:11,189 --> 02:07:08,320

end of the uh shore

3093

02:07:12,069 --> 02:07:11,199

um in smithtown bay there was short

3094

02:07:13,669 --> 02:07:12,079

beach

3095

02:07:16,149 --> 02:07:13,679

uh and then there was a bunch of private

3096

02:07:19,589 --> 02:07:16,159

beach uh and as you headed east

3097

02:07:22,229 --> 02:07:19,599

it you came to long beach uh and then

3098

02:07:23,669 --> 02:07:22,239

beyond that right further to the east

3099

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:23,679

was

3100

02:07:30,229 --> 02:07:27,119

africa

3101

02:07:30,950 --> 02:07:30,239

beach and that's where the marina was uh

3102

02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:30,960

and it's now

3103

02:07:37,350 --> 02:07:34,320

called uh schubert beach i believe

3104

02:07:40,629 --> 02:07:37,360

oh okay um well remember the

3105

02:07:43,189 --> 02:07:40,639

stone then in the in the water right

3106

02:07:45,830 --> 02:07:43,199

yeah sure yeah almost hit a couple of

3107

02:07:49,109 --> 02:07:45,840

times in my dad's boat

3108

02:07:51,910 --> 02:07:49,119

yeah because if i drive it you come up

3109

02:07:52,629 --> 02:07:51,920

then you can walk through it but when

3110

02:07:55,669 --> 02:07:52,639

you saw

3111

02:07:57,750 --> 02:07:55,679

your ufo i assume there wouldn't be

3112

02:07:58,950 --> 02:07:57,760

any people in your area that would see

3113

02:08:01,669 --> 02:07:58,960

it because

3114

02:08:02,390 --> 02:08:01,679

i'm not too sure what time did you say

3115

02:08:05,510 --> 02:08:02,400

it was

3116

02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:05,520

that you saw it the uh from start to

3117

02:08:10,470 --> 02:08:07,440

finish was probably

3118

02:08:11,510 --> 02:08:10,480

no more than five minutes um and it came

3119

02:08:14,790 --> 02:08:11,520

from

3120

02:08:17,990 --> 02:08:14,800

just had one

3121

02:08:20,870 --> 02:08:18,000

sort of from uh st james

3122

02:08:22,950 --> 02:08:20,880

through head of the harbor uh and then

3123

02:08:24,470 --> 02:08:22,960

over the point are you familiar with the

3124

02:08:28,870 --> 02:08:24,480

point that i lived on

3125

02:08:30,709 --> 02:08:28,880

at the end of east long beach road

3126

02:08:34,709 --> 02:08:30,719

long beach vote i remember yeah we used

3127

02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:37,990

yeah there's a peninsula um yeah

3128

02:08:42,149 --> 02:08:40,800

and then there's a a channel on the

3129

02:08:46,790 --> 02:08:42,159

other side of the channel

3130

02:08:50,550 --> 02:08:49,669

we lived on that on that peninsula of

3131

02:08:54,149 --> 02:08:50,560

land

3132

02:08:55,350 --> 02:08:54,159

um on smithtown there wouldn't be too

3133

02:08:57,109 --> 02:08:55,360

many witnesses there

3134

02:08:59,270 --> 02:08:57,119

you'd be one of the few because i

3135

02:09:02,550 --> 02:08:59,280

remember there were very few houses

3136

02:09:04,870 --> 02:09:02,560

in that area especially especially at

3137

02:09:07,910 --> 02:09:04,880

that point in time um

3138

02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:09,910

i was curious what time you actually saw

3139

02:09:13,669 --> 02:09:11,360

the ufo

3140

02:09:14,709 --> 02:09:13,679

uh it was after we closed the marina so

3141

02:09:18,149 --> 02:09:14,719

i want to say that

3142

02:09:21,030 --> 02:09:18,159

it was probably 6 30

3143

02:09:21,510 --> 02:09:21,040

7 o'clock somewhere in there um it was

3144

02:09:25,270 --> 02:09:21,520

still

3145

02:09:28,629 --> 02:09:25,280

right it was a little bit

3146

02:09:32,950 --> 02:09:28,639

um hazy that day

3147

02:09:37,030 --> 02:09:32,960

and um it was hot too

3148

02:09:39,830 --> 02:09:37,040

i remember i was very hot abnormally hot

3149

02:09:40,229 --> 02:09:39,840

and where we lived down there there was

3150

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:40,239

a

3151
02:09:55,990 --> 02:09:54,159
there

3152
02:09:57,270 --> 02:09:56,000
and they hadn't they hadn't left but a

3153
02:10:00,149 --> 02:09:57,280
lot of them had left

3154
02:10:01,189 --> 02:10:00,159
and other than us down there at that

3155
02:10:05,270 --> 02:10:01,199
point in time

3156
02:10:09,510 --> 02:10:05,280
um my uncle

3157
02:10:14,310 --> 02:10:09,520
lived there um our house

3158
02:10:16,870 --> 02:10:14,320
um i'm not sure i don't think my uh my

3159
02:10:20,870 --> 02:10:16,880
sister had built her house next to

3160
02:10:22,390 --> 02:10:20,880
argent but uh yeah there wasn't a lot of

3161
02:10:23,109 --> 02:10:22,400
people down there and there was not a

3162
02:10:25,669 --> 02:10:23,119
lot of people

3163
02:10:27,589 --> 02:10:25,679

out on the water either because when we

3164

02:10:28,069 --> 02:10:27,599

we got to the bluff there was virtually

3165

02:10:33,430 --> 02:10:28,079

no

3166

02:10:37,350 --> 02:10:33,440

um boats in sight out on smithtown bay

3167

02:10:40,229 --> 02:10:37,360

yeah yeah i used to go up there too

3168

02:10:42,149 --> 02:10:40,239

my next question is for everybody it has

3169

02:10:45,270 --> 02:10:42,159

to do with

3170

02:10:48,550 --> 02:10:45,280

the realization that you can actually

3171

02:10:50,950 --> 02:10:48,560

say anybody you speak to

3172

02:10:53,430 --> 02:10:50,960

who's listening to you and believe you

3173

02:10:56,470 --> 02:10:53,440

could you say to them

3174

02:10:59,030 --> 02:10:56,480

i know for a fact

3175

02:11:00,069 --> 02:10:59,040

that there's something going on that is

3176

02:11:04,229 --> 02:11:00,079

unusual and

3177

02:11:09,030 --> 02:11:06,709

well definitely there's something going

3178

02:11:12,470 --> 02:11:09,040

on unusual

3179

02:11:16,069 --> 02:11:14,870

i i think that that everyone here it

3180

02:11:19,030 --> 02:11:16,079

seems uh

3181

02:11:19,669 --> 02:11:19,040

in in this room as well i think you

3182

02:11:22,470 --> 02:11:19,679

pretty much

3183

02:11:24,629 --> 02:11:22,480

say that there's uh we all i think we

3184

02:11:26,149 --> 02:11:24,639

all have the same feeling and uh

3185

02:11:28,470 --> 02:11:26,159

i really thank you very much for the

3186

02:11:31,189 --> 02:11:28,480

call john um

3187

02:11:31,750 --> 02:11:31,199

and uh we're gonna bring in bill bill

3188

02:11:34,790 --> 02:11:31,760

had

3189

02:11:36,229 --> 02:11:34,800

actually has a question or you wanted to

3190

02:11:38,629 --> 02:11:36,239

say something right bill

3191

02:11:40,709 --> 02:11:38,639

yeah actually i want to say great show

3192

02:11:41,430 --> 02:11:40,719

with all the participants going on right

3193

02:11:44,470 --> 02:11:41,440

now

3194

02:11:47,669 --> 02:11:44,480

um and a special hello to tom warner

3195

02:11:50,470 --> 02:11:47,679

but i just want to talk to mike a bit

3196

02:11:52,550 --> 02:11:50,480

um i grew up going to mount talk every

3197

02:11:56,470 --> 02:11:52,560

year since i was practically born

3198

02:11:59,510 --> 02:11:56,480

sure in 1999 or could have been 2000

3199

02:12:02,709 --> 02:11:59,520

i was on the beach um in town

3200

02:12:04,870 --> 02:12:02,719

on the ocean and i was fishing and i

3201

02:12:05,990 --> 02:12:04,880

seen something absolutely incredible

3202

02:12:07,910 --> 02:12:06,000

over the ocean

3203

02:12:10,950 --> 02:12:07,920

different colored lights it was a clear

3204

02:12:14,069 --> 02:12:10,960

night there's not no aurora borealis

3205

02:12:15,589 --> 02:12:14,079

it was absolutely stunning i was with my

3206

02:12:17,189 --> 02:12:15,599

mom and a few other people mom actually

3207

02:12:19,109 --> 02:12:17,199

ran to the hotel room because she was

3208

02:12:20,470 --> 02:12:19,119

scared

3209

02:12:22,229 --> 02:12:20,480

i had another individual who lived in a

3210

02:12:23,589 --> 02:12:22,239

house pastor dunes and he said

3211

02:12:24,950 --> 02:12:23,599

did you see that i mean i've been living

3212

02:12:26,069 --> 02:12:24,960

here 20 years i've never seen anything

3213

02:12:28,870 --> 02:12:26,079

like that in my life

3214

02:12:29,669 --> 02:12:28,880

but my question to you is long island

3215

02:12:33,189 --> 02:12:29,679

does have

3216

02:12:33,990 --> 02:12:33,199

a lot of sightings were you familiar or

3217

02:12:36,390 --> 02:12:34,000

did you hear

3218

02:12:37,510 --> 02:12:36,400

any of the stories that may have

3219

02:12:41,189 --> 02:12:37,520

emanated from

3220

02:12:41,830 --> 02:12:41,199

mount talk um camp hero the mount talk

3221

02:12:43,350 --> 02:12:41,840

project

3222

02:12:44,870 --> 02:12:43,360

all that stuff that was going on up

3223

02:12:49,350 --> 02:12:44,880

there

3224

02:12:52,950 --> 02:12:49,360

um no um i left the island

3225

02:12:55,830 --> 02:12:52,960

um and i moved to vermont in 71

3226

02:12:56,470 --> 02:12:55,840

i went to college there and i i pretty

3227

02:13:00,189 --> 02:12:56,480

much

3228

02:13:03,669 --> 02:13:00,199

stayed there for um up until

3229

02:13:06,790 --> 02:13:03,679

2010 when we moved to south carolina so

3230

02:13:10,870 --> 02:13:06,800

i kind of lost touch of that i did spend

3231

02:13:14,310 --> 02:13:10,880

some time out at montauk um

3232

02:13:16,069 --> 02:13:14,320

my brother-in-law had a um a sport

3233

02:13:18,709 --> 02:13:16,079

fishing boat out there

3234

02:13:19,350 --> 02:13:18,719

and i'd come down on vacation and we'd

3235

02:13:22,229 --> 02:13:19,360

go

3236

02:13:23,189 --> 02:13:22,239

out on his boat out to the canyon

3237

02:13:26,390 --> 02:13:23,199

actually

3238

02:13:29,510 --> 02:13:26,400

and run about 125 offshore to uh

3239

02:13:37,109 --> 02:13:32,950

i never saw anything out there at night

3240

02:13:38,470 --> 02:13:37,119

um but there was a storm that we ran

3241

02:13:42,950 --> 02:13:38,480

into one day that was

3242

02:13:46,229 --> 02:13:42,960

uh it was pretty uh intense when we were

3243

02:13:48,950 --> 02:13:46,239

well offshore and

3244

02:13:49,910 --> 02:13:48,960

it was a microstorm but the other colors

3245

02:13:53,270 --> 02:13:49,920

that

3246

02:13:56,709 --> 02:13:55,109

it wasn't anything like i'd ever seen

3247

02:13:59,030 --> 02:13:56,719

before since

3248

02:14:01,189 --> 02:13:59,040

and that would happen probably about one

3249

02:14:04,229 --> 02:14:01,199

o'clock in the afternoon

3250

02:14:07,830 --> 02:14:04,239

um but

3251
02:14:09,350 --> 02:14:07,840
leading up to this show i did a little

3252
02:14:13,030 --> 02:14:09,360
bit of research and

3253
02:14:16,310 --> 02:14:13,040
scouting on the internet to see whatever

3254
02:14:19,510 --> 02:14:16,320
uh and what other sightings there

3255
02:14:21,669 --> 02:14:19,520
had been on the island and there was a

3256
02:14:24,310 --> 02:14:21,679
tremendous amount there has been

3257
02:14:24,950 --> 02:14:24,320
a abnormal amount as far as i'm

3258
02:14:27,750 --> 02:14:24,960
concerned

3259
02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:27,760
and i think i think that new york and

3260
02:14:31,830 --> 02:14:28,800
long island is

3261
02:14:32,310 --> 02:14:31,840
probably in the top five or six in the

3262
02:14:36,069 --> 02:14:32,320
country

3263
02:14:39,510 --> 02:14:38,149

i would suggest you going to chris

3264

02:14:42,550 --> 02:14:39,520

garatano's

3265

02:14:43,750 --> 02:14:42,560

youtube site um he did the montauk

3266

02:14:47,430 --> 02:14:43,760

chronicles

3267

02:14:50,229 --> 02:14:47,440

and he has an outtake of a fisherman

3268

02:14:51,669 --> 02:14:50,239

that seen lights over the ocean when he

3269

02:14:54,550 --> 02:14:51,679

was out there

3270

02:14:56,069 --> 02:14:54,560

out off mount talk point and he's

3271

02:14:58,310 --> 02:14:56,079

describing the same thing i was

3272

02:14:59,990 --> 02:14:58,320

describing seeing off the beach at the

3273

02:15:01,830 --> 02:15:00,000

same time

3274

02:15:03,990 --> 02:15:01,840

it does seem like there is a lot of

3275

02:15:05,589 --> 02:15:04,000

activity i don't know if this is tied to

3276

02:15:08,149 --> 02:15:05,599

the past uh military

3277

02:15:09,750 --> 02:15:08,159

activity that happened camp hero plus

3278

02:15:10,310 --> 02:15:09,760

they were there's a couple of facilities

3279

02:15:12,069 --> 02:15:10,320

that were

3280

02:15:14,790 --> 02:15:12,079

supposedly connected to what they were

3281

02:15:16,950 --> 02:15:14,800

doing in mount talk point at camp hero

3282

02:15:19,109 --> 02:15:16,960

um but that's all speculation you know

3283

02:15:21,430 --> 02:15:19,119

there's no actual evidence that that

3284

02:15:24,069 --> 02:15:21,440

actually was going on but now i want to

3285

02:15:26,950 --> 02:15:24,079

ask tom warner my final question

3286

02:15:28,390 --> 02:15:26,960

and to everybody that's in that room how

3287

02:15:30,950 --> 02:15:28,400

has the community

3288

02:15:32,149 --> 02:15:30,960

embraced all the attention that it has

3289

02:15:35,350 --> 02:15:32,159

garnered

3290

02:15:36,629 --> 02:15:35,360

since the unsolved mysteries episode

3291

02:15:37,830 --> 02:15:36,639

because i know what it's like in

3292

02:15:39,910 --> 02:15:37,840

sheffield

3293

02:15:41,430 --> 02:15:39,920

um how was it in great barrington how's

3294

02:15:43,750 --> 02:15:41,440

that whole community dealing with this

3295

02:15:45,910 --> 02:15:43,760

attention now

3296

02:15:47,030 --> 02:15:45,920

oh you're asking that that's really

3297

02:15:50,069 --> 02:15:47,040

interesting you know

3298

02:15:52,470 --> 02:15:50,079

i i you know one of the local uh

3299

02:15:53,669 --> 02:15:52,480

distilleries came up there i'm seeing it

3300

02:15:56,069 --> 02:15:53,679

in advertising

3301

02:15:57,350 --> 02:15:56,079

actually so i think that some of the

3302

02:15:58,870 --> 02:15:57,360

businesses

3303

02:16:00,950 --> 02:15:58,880

have been trying to oh they're

3304

02:16:03,270 --> 02:16:00,960

capitalizing a little capital

3305

02:16:04,470 --> 02:16:03,280

capitalizing and that's okay berkshire

3306

02:16:06,310 --> 02:16:04,480

beer well no

3307

02:16:07,589 --> 02:16:06,320

it's actually it's actually a whiskey

3308

02:16:10,229 --> 02:16:07,599

actually and

3309

02:16:10,950 --> 02:16:10,239

then there was um and i'm seeing it in

3310

02:16:14,470 --> 02:16:10,960

ads

3311

02:16:16,830 --> 02:16:14,480

you know so before and now yeah

3312

02:16:18,069 --> 02:16:16,840

and they've even ads yeah they don't

3313

02:16:21,030 --> 02:16:18,079

necessarily

3314

02:16:22,709 --> 02:16:21,040

you know oh we're not promoting it or

3315

02:16:24,149 --> 02:16:22,719

anything but then it will show up in ads

3316

02:16:27,189 --> 02:16:24,159

and everything

3317

02:16:29,510 --> 02:16:27,199

you know it's okay you know i mean i get

3318

02:16:33,030 --> 02:16:29,520

grief because i wrote a book you know

3319

02:16:34,709 --> 02:16:33,040

the heck you i i did it to help others

3320

02:16:35,669 --> 02:16:34,719

but you know they did it to promote

3321

02:16:38,150 --> 02:16:35,679

their product i mean

3322

02:16:39,669 --> 02:16:38,160

i mean it has gained attention i mean

3323

02:16:41,750 --> 02:16:39,679

there's no doubt i mean when

3324

02:16:43,349 --> 02:16:41,760

40 million people see the town of great

3325

02:16:45,669 --> 02:16:43,359

barrington

3326

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:45,679

you know it does draw interest and and

3327

02:16:48,709 --> 02:16:46,800

people want to know

3328

02:16:50,389 --> 02:16:48,719

you know i have people go by my house

3329

02:16:51,509 --> 02:16:50,399

constantly and they'll slow and they'll

3330

02:16:54,709 --> 02:16:51,519

point and

3331

02:16:56,309 --> 02:16:54,719

and they'll wave and you know that's how

3332

02:16:59,270 --> 02:16:56,319

someone wait earlier

3333

02:17:03,190 --> 02:16:59,280

so one final question mark because i got

3334

02:17:07,349 --> 02:17:06,709

how do all of you deal with september

3335

02:17:09,990 --> 02:17:07,359

1st

3336

02:17:11,429 --> 02:17:10,000

every year what do you do anything

3337

02:17:11,910 --> 02:17:11,439

special you were on my show september

3338

02:17:15,589 --> 02:17:11,920

1st

3339

02:17:17,429 --> 02:17:15,599

that's how i dealt with i went and

3340

02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:17,439

talked to my therapist martin willis

3341

02:17:21,509 --> 02:17:18,399

here

3342

02:17:23,669 --> 02:17:21,519

that's right yeah no well

3343

02:17:25,270 --> 02:17:23,679

i don't know about the others but you

3344

02:17:30,230 --> 02:17:25,280

know

3345

02:17:33,110 --> 02:17:30,240

all the time i mean

3346

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:33,120

we had a party on the 50th anniversary

3347

02:17:37,110 --> 02:17:33,840

bill ca

3348

02:17:37,990 --> 02:17:37,120

you can hear me and and we had a party

3349

02:17:46,230 --> 02:17:38,000

and we had

3350

02:17:46,950 --> 02:17:46,240

and some of our neighbors i invited them

3351

02:17:51,750 --> 02:17:46,960

and

3352

02:17:53,509 --> 02:17:51,760

looked really great

3353

02:17:55,669 --> 02:17:53,519

i said well why didn't you come he says

3354

02:17:59,509 --> 02:17:55,679

you know with all you people

3355

02:18:01,509 --> 02:17:59,519

that were there on september 1st 1969

3356

02:18:03,669 --> 02:18:01,519

he says if the ufos were going to come

3357

02:18:07,270 --> 02:18:03,679

back that was the night and we wanted to

3358

02:18:09,589 --> 02:18:07,280

watch it from across the street

3359

02:18:10,790 --> 02:18:09,599

and i said are you serious he goes oh

3360

02:18:12,309 --> 02:18:10,800

yeah the ufo

3361

02:18:13,830 --> 02:18:12,319

we're going to watch you all get beamed

3362

02:18:15,669 --> 02:18:13,840

up and go and we are going to write a

3363

02:18:17,429 --> 02:18:15,679

book about it he said

3364

02:18:18,870 --> 02:18:17,439

you know what's funny it's like of

3365

02:18:20,389 --> 02:18:18,880

course they're not going to follow our

3366

02:18:24,709 --> 02:18:20,399

calendar

3367

02:18:28,150 --> 02:18:24,719

but still um there are some sightings

3368

02:18:29,669 --> 02:18:28,160

that actually did happen that i've heard

3369

02:18:31,509 --> 02:18:29,679

about i don't know if any of you in this

3370

02:18:33,910 --> 02:18:31,519

room know what i'm talking about

3371

02:18:35,110 --> 02:18:33,920

that on an anniversary it happened again

3372

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:35,120

which was

3373

02:18:37,990 --> 02:18:36,479

one of them was a like a week

3374

02:18:38,549 --> 02:18:38,000

anniversary or something right but i

3375

02:18:39,910 --> 02:18:38,559

mean

3376

02:18:41,509 --> 02:18:39,920

yeah so you never know maybe they are

3377

02:18:43,429 --> 02:18:41,519

watching the calendar well once you come

3378

02:18:45,030 --> 02:18:43,439

back for september 1st and uh

3379

02:18:47,030 --> 02:18:45,040

bill if we're beamed out of here you

3380

02:18:50,870 --> 02:18:47,040

might as well come out of here with us

3381

02:18:54,309 --> 02:18:50,880

yeah all right thank you

3382

02:18:56,790 --> 02:18:54,319

first since that day really have you

3383

02:18:59,830 --> 02:18:56,800

have you really i've never celebrated

3384

02:19:01,910 --> 02:18:59,840

september 1st yeah i refuse to celebrate

3385

02:19:03,349 --> 02:19:01,920

september 1st well you came that one day

3386

02:19:06,469 --> 02:19:03,359

that was good

3387

02:19:07,990 --> 02:19:06,479

that day i did because of you um

3388

02:19:10,469 --> 02:19:08,000

but other than that that was the only

3389

02:19:10,870 --> 02:19:10,479

time i ever celebrated september 1st

3390

02:19:13,270 --> 02:19:10,880

right

3391

02:19:15,669 --> 02:19:13,280

well because about you know nobody

3392

02:19:18,549 --> 02:19:15,679

talking about it

3393

02:19:19,669 --> 02:19:18,559

and everybody hush hush if you're trying

3394

02:19:22,870 --> 02:19:19,679

to say anything

3395

02:19:24,549 --> 02:19:22,880

um i just said well then i just won't

3396

02:19:27,429 --> 02:19:24,559

celebrate september 1st

3397

02:19:29,110 --> 02:19:27,439

anymore hey john 16 years old so i mean

3398

02:19:30,389 --> 02:19:29,120

i had my right mind i'm not talking

3399

02:19:33,030 --> 02:19:30,399

about it

3400

02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:33,040

were you saying something here i want

3401

02:19:38,469 --> 02:19:35,359

some of that whiskey

3402

02:19:40,230 --> 02:19:38,479

buddy listen i promised you if there's

3403

02:19:42,709 --> 02:19:40,240

everybody in my witness here

3404

02:19:43,349 --> 02:19:42,719

i'm gonna get you a bottle buddy okay

3405

02:19:47,509 --> 02:19:43,359

okay

3406

02:19:49,510 --> 02:19:47,519

get it i make sure i get that sent down

3407

02:19:51,830 --> 02:19:49,520

to you bud

3408

02:19:53,030 --> 02:19:51,840

north in september or so so we might be

3409

02:19:56,230 --> 02:19:53,040

able to link up

3410

02:19:58,870 --> 02:19:56,240

uh that'll be great okay uh we

3411

02:20:00,469 --> 02:19:58,880

we we tried to get um i hope it's okay

3412

02:20:01,990 --> 02:20:00,479

if i talk about this but we try to get

3413

02:20:03,670 --> 02:20:02,000

jane green here we did

3414

02:20:05,830 --> 02:20:03,680

and unfortunately she couldn't make it

3415

02:20:08,790 --> 02:20:05,840

because she had a little bit of a

3416

02:20:09,429 --> 02:20:08,800

well she was she almost fell well she

3417

02:20:11,590 --> 02:20:09,439

almost fell

3418

02:20:13,030 --> 02:20:11,600

on uneven ground and her back was

3419

02:20:14,389 --> 02:20:13,040

bothering herself

3420

02:20:15,990 --> 02:20:14,399

she couldn't make it and she really

3421

02:20:17,270 --> 02:20:16,000

wanted to go and she really wanted to

3422

02:20:17,990 --> 02:20:17,280

come here and unfortunately that was

3423

02:20:20,630 --> 02:20:18,000

going to be our

3424

02:20:21,670 --> 02:20:20,640

special guest announcement that we

3425

02:20:23,030 --> 02:20:21,680

weren't able to make

3426

02:20:25,429 --> 02:20:23,040

but i do want to tell you this and i'm

3427

02:20:28,469 --> 02:20:25,439

not sure if either one of you saw this

3428

02:20:28,950 --> 02:20:28,479

but there's a body language panel that

3429

02:20:32,550 --> 02:20:28,960

did

3430

02:20:35,110 --> 02:20:32,560

to see that

3431

02:20:35,670 --> 02:20:35,120

i did wasn't that amazing i i did and

3432

02:20:38,870 --> 02:20:35,680

they did

3433

02:20:41,190 --> 02:20:38,880

tom too and the guys

3434

02:20:41,910 --> 02:20:41,200

that's right and tom directly and tom

3435

02:20:44,950 --> 02:20:41,920

directly yes

3436

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:44,960

and and the guy says the guy i want to

3437

02:20:48,469 --> 02:20:45,600

talk to

3438

02:20:50,550 --> 02:20:48,479

is the guy in the hat meaning me yeah

3439

02:20:54,550 --> 02:20:50,560

they never contacted me

3440

02:20:58,630 --> 02:20:54,560

yeah but again you know i mean obviously

3441

02:21:01,750 --> 02:20:58,640

um it was nice to see that that uh

3442

02:21:03,590 --> 02:21:01,760

tom and her both pass all the body

3443

02:21:03,910 --> 02:21:03,600

language things of telling the truth or

3444

02:21:06,710 --> 02:21:03,920

not

3445

02:21:07,349 --> 02:21:06,720

right right so i i don't have any

3446

02:21:10,870 --> 02:21:07,359

problem

3447

02:21:12,630 --> 02:21:10,880

i mean it was what it was you know right

3448

02:21:14,710 --> 02:21:12,640

now i'm going to ask this question

3449

02:21:17,910 --> 02:21:14,720

marisa i'm going to start with you

3450

02:21:21,830 --> 02:21:17,920

um have you ever considered

3451

02:21:24,630 --> 02:21:21,840

um regression to try to get to

3452

02:21:26,230 --> 02:21:24,640

what yes i have i would i would love to

3453

02:21:29,349 --> 02:21:26,240

have regression um

3454

02:21:31,750 --> 02:21:29,359

but i don't know who to contact or

3455

02:21:33,590 --> 02:21:31,760

anything about that but i'd like to have

3456

02:21:36,790 --> 02:21:33,600

that done yes

3457

02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:36,800

so um some people say they have fear

3458

02:21:43,910 --> 02:21:40,560

of that and um so but i uh

3459

02:21:45,270 --> 02:21:43,920

thank you and uh that that can actually

3460

02:21:47,510 --> 02:21:45,280

be arranged um

3461

02:21:49,429 --> 02:21:47,520

you know i can talk to you offline about

3462

02:21:50,150 --> 02:21:49,439

that at some other point just because of

3463

02:21:52,389 --> 02:21:50,160

uh people

3464

02:21:54,870 --> 02:21:52,399

people i know that do that but what is

3465

02:21:56,950 --> 02:21:54,880

your thoughts on that tom

3466

02:21:58,309 --> 02:21:56,960

do you know this is where it was really

3467

02:22:00,309 --> 02:21:58,319

funny because

3468

02:22:01,349 --> 02:22:00,319

my brother would say to me you know

3469

02:22:03,910 --> 02:22:01,359

tommy

3470

02:22:05,030 --> 02:22:03,920

you need to do that hypnosis stuff and i

3471

02:22:08,550 --> 02:22:05,040

always said

3472

02:22:10,630 --> 02:22:08,560

look i remember enough i mean how much

3473

02:22:13,670 --> 02:22:10,640

do i want to remember

3474

02:22:14,150 --> 02:22:13,680

really how much detail do i want to

3475

02:22:17,429 --> 02:22:14,160

remember

3476

02:22:18,469 --> 02:22:17,439

but okay if it was me you and i are

3477

02:22:20,870 --> 02:22:18,479

different okay god

3478

02:22:22,070 --> 02:22:20,880

but i'd want to know like what the heck

3479

02:22:23,750 --> 02:22:22,080

i want to know every little

3480

02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:23,760

thing every little detail of one another

3481

02:22:27,670 --> 02:22:25,680

you want every little detail

3482

02:22:29,670 --> 02:22:27,680

and that's only if you can be hypnotized

3483

02:22:31,590 --> 02:22:29,680

because i can't be hypnotized

3484

02:22:33,270 --> 02:22:31,600

oh right but being honest thank you they

3485

02:22:34,550 --> 02:22:33,280

did it once and i've never been

3486

02:22:40,389 --> 02:22:34,560

advertised again

3487

02:22:47,429 --> 02:22:44,150

it comes out it comes out when i'll have

3488

02:22:50,550 --> 02:22:47,439

dreams sometimes and

3489

02:22:52,469 --> 02:22:50,560

i'll remember more than i ever talk on

3490

02:22:53,910 --> 02:22:52,479

any of these programs

3491

02:22:57,030 --> 02:22:53,920

no you know you're setting yourself up

3492

02:22:59,910 --> 02:22:57,040

someone's going to put in chat well

3493

02:23:00,710 --> 02:22:59,920

yeah is this yeah if you're going to go

3494

02:23:02,950 --> 02:23:00,720

in there

3495

02:23:05,110 --> 02:23:02,960

you know i know and i'm sure is out

3496

02:23:09,030 --> 02:23:05,120

there asking probing questions

3497

02:23:11,670 --> 02:23:09,040

you know it's like

3498

02:23:12,469 --> 02:23:11,680

questions you know and it's like nah

3499

02:23:15,270 --> 02:23:12,479

what if

3500

02:23:16,710 --> 02:23:15,280

why on earth would you want to know

3501
02:23:19,590 --> 02:23:16,720
anything like that

3502
02:23:20,790 --> 02:23:19,600
if you you know if they're thinking well

3503
02:23:24,150 --> 02:23:20,800
let me ask you this

3504
02:23:26,630 --> 02:23:24,160
did you did you ever feel um

3505
02:23:27,910 --> 02:23:26,640
you know marisol do you really wanna do

3506
02:23:30,950 --> 02:23:27,920
you wanna really headline

3507
02:23:34,630 --> 02:23:30,960
headliner do you really want one

3508
02:23:35,349 --> 02:23:34,640
um do we want one everyone's kind of

3509
02:23:38,950 --> 02:23:35,359
doing

3510
02:23:42,230 --> 02:23:38,960
i don't know um we're all ears

3511
02:23:45,429 --> 02:23:42,240
because if we uh if i said no then um

3512
02:23:46,950 --> 02:23:45,439
i would get lots of hate mail

3513
02:23:49,190 --> 02:23:46,960

i have a scar where i shouldn't have a

3514

02:23:51,510 --> 02:23:49,200

scar

3515

02:23:53,349 --> 02:23:51,520

and that's all i'm gonna say well can

3516

02:23:56,469 --> 02:23:53,359

you just be more specific and say

3517

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:56,479

when that happened when i

3518

02:24:03,510 --> 02:23:59,520

in 1969 1969 yeah

3519

02:24:07,510 --> 02:24:03,520

yeah right hmm so interesting

3520

02:24:11,030 --> 02:24:07,520

so you know we always joke there's

3521

02:24:14,389 --> 02:24:11,040

other tommy's out there you know

3522

02:24:17,429 --> 02:24:14,399

and that's it it's no big deal

3523

02:24:18,870 --> 02:24:17,439

you know what do you think they're going

3524

02:24:20,550 --> 02:24:18,880

to do

3525

02:24:21,910 --> 02:24:20,560

they're going to take specimens of

3526
02:24:24,389 --> 02:24:21,920
people

3527
02:24:25,190 --> 02:24:24,399
you know don't don't beat around the

3528
02:24:28,150 --> 02:24:25,200
bush

3529
02:24:29,270 --> 02:24:28,160
that's all it is you know you go to a

3530
02:24:32,150 --> 02:24:29,280
doctor office

3531
02:24:34,150 --> 02:24:32,160
what do they do they take your blood now

3532
02:24:35,510 --> 02:24:34,160
but you don't remember in particular you

3533
02:24:39,030 --> 02:24:35,520
don't remember

3534
02:24:41,190 --> 02:24:39,040
happened the first time i think it

3535
02:24:42,710 --> 02:24:41,200
happened the second time

3536
02:24:44,309 --> 02:24:42,720
and you were asking the question about

3537
02:24:46,790 --> 02:24:44,319
hypnosis and and

3538
02:24:48,710 --> 02:24:46,800

do i want to do i want to know every

3539

02:24:51,830 --> 02:24:48,720

detail that how that happened

3540

02:24:54,389 --> 02:24:51,840

no i don't

3541

02:24:56,150 --> 02:24:54,399

i know that it happened because you know

3542

02:24:58,230 --> 02:24:56,160

you go like

3543

02:24:59,590 --> 02:24:58,240

yeah you know you find out you know your

3544

02:25:02,710 --> 02:24:59,600

own body you know

3545

02:25:06,070 --> 02:25:02,720

marisol you said that you

3546

02:25:08,309 --> 02:25:06,080

slid off a table do you remember any

3547

02:25:11,429 --> 02:25:08,319

more than that

3548

02:25:14,469 --> 02:25:11,439

um i just remember that when i

3549

02:25:17,910 --> 02:25:14,479

slid off this table it was

3550

02:25:21,349 --> 02:25:17,920

definitely part of whatever

3551

02:25:24,790 --> 02:25:21,359

this ship was um it didn't

3552

02:25:31,510 --> 02:25:24,800

it didn't have any bolts it was just

3553

02:25:31,520 --> 02:25:34,870

um

3554

02:25:41,429 --> 02:25:38,070

the levitating feeling when i was trying

3555

02:25:45,270 --> 02:25:41,439

to stay down underneath

3556

02:25:48,150 --> 02:25:45,280

the table part um

3557

02:25:48,870 --> 02:25:48,160

i felt the levitation my body being

3558

02:25:52,630 --> 02:25:48,880

lifted

3559

02:25:55,910 --> 02:25:52,640

kind of like dragged but not dragged

3560

02:25:59,750 --> 02:25:55,920

but floating and

3561

02:26:03,190 --> 02:25:59,760

to that the side walls

3562

02:26:06,550 --> 02:26:03,200

to where those big huge i don't know i

3563

02:26:07,030 --> 02:26:06,560

call them cubby holes because they

3564

02:26:09,990 --> 02:26:07,040

looked

3565

02:26:10,870 --> 02:26:10,000

kind of like you know when you have an

3566

02:26:13,349 --> 02:26:10,880

egg carton

3567

02:26:15,590 --> 02:26:13,359

and and it has all the little little

3568

02:26:19,190 --> 02:26:15,600

holes to put all the eggs in

3569

02:26:22,389 --> 02:26:19,200

yeah but more like a

3570

02:26:26,710 --> 02:26:22,399

flat space against the wall

3571

02:26:29,110 --> 02:26:26,720

with cubby holes where all the children

3572

02:26:30,230 --> 02:26:29,120

were inside these cubby holes and i and

3573

02:26:34,150 --> 02:26:30,240

i was

3574

02:26:39,030 --> 02:26:34,160

in the cubby hole you can't move it

3575

02:26:41,590 --> 02:26:39,040

it won't you have you can't move

3576
02:26:42,309 --> 02:26:41,600
and then watching for me and then the

3577
02:26:46,230 --> 02:26:42,319
light

3578
02:26:49,270 --> 02:26:46,240
that comes and then i'm outside

3579
02:26:52,469 --> 02:26:49,280
tom has a question for you okay

3580
02:26:56,469 --> 02:26:52,479
so hello uh

3581
02:26:57,990 --> 02:26:56,479
hey uh you i remember you as the third

3582
02:27:01,270 --> 02:26:58,000
child down on my lap

3583
02:27:01,750 --> 02:27:01,280
melanie was probably a little up from

3584
02:27:05,110 --> 02:27:01,760
you

3585
02:27:07,910 --> 02:27:05,120
window

3586
02:27:09,270 --> 02:27:07,920
uh of from when you're behind that glass

3587
02:27:12,070 --> 02:27:09,280
or whatever that

3588
02:27:13,110 --> 02:27:12,080

held you in there would have been just

3589

02:27:16,710 --> 02:27:13,120

off to your right

3590

02:27:20,389 --> 02:27:16,720

am i correct yes and there was a

3591

02:27:22,469 --> 02:27:20,399

there was another girl

3592

02:27:25,190 --> 02:27:22,479

like two down from you and she was

3593

02:27:29,349 --> 02:27:25,200

taller is that correct

3594

02:27:33,190 --> 02:27:29,359

she looked extremely tall yeah yes

3595

02:27:33,990 --> 02:27:33,200

26 so yeah well that's true i mean i was

3596

02:27:37,270 --> 02:27:34,000

10 so

3597

02:27:37,990 --> 02:27:37,280

but she appeared tall to me so but i

3598

02:27:40,630 --> 02:27:38,000

remember you

3599

02:27:42,230 --> 02:27:40,640

as the third child down on the left hand

3600

02:27:45,510 --> 02:27:42,240

and left hand side

3601

02:27:48,070 --> 02:27:45,520

and this wall was like this

3602

02:27:49,429 --> 02:27:48,080

it was clear but it was like a foggy

3603

02:27:51,750 --> 02:27:49,439

like clear

3604

02:27:53,990 --> 02:27:51,760

and and all the kids were along that

3605

02:27:54,630 --> 02:27:54,000

wall you know uh i'd like to say tom

3606

02:27:57,270 --> 02:27:54,640

reed

3607

02:27:58,150 --> 02:27:57,280

on my show talked about that wall and i

3608

02:28:01,990 --> 02:27:58,160

i

3609

02:28:04,870 --> 02:28:02,000

was

3610

02:28:05,429 --> 02:28:04,880

like glass walls yes it's like it's like

3611

02:28:08,469 --> 02:28:05,439

it's like

3612

02:28:12,710 --> 02:28:08,479

melted glass like um like

3613

02:28:16,630 --> 02:28:12,720

rock you can't see through it but

3614

02:28:19,110 --> 02:28:16,640

almost amazing

3615

02:28:19,830 --> 02:28:19,120

i gotta ask um i'll start with you

3616

02:28:23,190 --> 02:28:19,840

marisol

3617

02:28:26,630 --> 02:28:23,200

is did do you remember any like

3618

02:28:27,510 --> 02:28:26,640

noises or smells i know that sounds

3619

02:28:29,510 --> 02:28:27,520

strange

3620

02:28:31,030 --> 02:28:29,520

but did anything come to mind or was it

3621

02:28:34,630 --> 02:28:31,040

hard to breathe

3622

02:28:37,670 --> 02:28:34,640

i remember the the children crying

3623

02:28:40,070 --> 02:28:37,680

i then the the sound of the

3624

02:28:42,389 --> 02:28:40,080

children crying scared me it terrified

3625

02:28:44,870 --> 02:28:42,399

me because some of the children

3626
02:28:46,710 --> 02:28:44,880
weren't just crying they were kind of

3627
02:28:50,230 --> 02:28:46,720
like in pain

3628
02:28:55,270 --> 02:28:50,240
it sounded like scary terrifying

3629
02:28:58,389 --> 02:28:55,280
i was scared i was just scared

3630
02:29:00,790 --> 02:28:58,399
and uh when i when i

3631
02:29:02,790 --> 02:29:00,800
when i was able to focus once i opened

3632
02:29:03,990 --> 02:29:02,800
my eyes and i realized that i'm not in

3633
02:29:06,469 --> 02:29:04,000
my bed

3634
02:29:08,309 --> 02:29:06,479
and i was able to focus from the light

3635
02:29:11,190 --> 02:29:08,319
that was shining it was like something

3636
02:29:14,389 --> 02:29:11,200
coming from up above

3637
02:29:17,830 --> 02:29:14,399
down to my face

3638
02:29:18,870 --> 02:29:17,840

and when i when i focused and i got to

3639

02:29:21,510 --> 02:29:18,880

see

3640

02:29:22,790 --> 02:29:21,520

the features of the entities that were

3641

02:29:26,230 --> 02:29:22,800

there

3642

02:29:29,830 --> 02:29:26,240

um it was so

3643

02:29:31,910 --> 02:29:29,840

shocking that i could not believe what i

3644

02:29:35,510 --> 02:29:31,920

was seeing

3645

02:29:38,790 --> 02:29:35,520

um i was terrified

3646

02:29:42,389 --> 02:29:38,800

when i looked when i when i looked

3647

02:29:46,950 --> 02:29:42,399

and i saw this person thing i

3648

02:29:50,389 --> 02:29:46,960

the first reaction was to try to

3649

02:29:53,510 --> 02:29:50,399

fight you know fight get out of there

3650

02:29:57,349 --> 02:29:53,520

but i couldn't i tried but

3651

02:30:00,070 --> 02:29:57,359

i couldn't my hands just came back down

3652

02:30:02,630 --> 02:30:00,080

i had no control except for when i

3653

02:30:05,670 --> 02:30:02,640

started hearing the kids crying

3654

02:30:08,710 --> 02:30:05,680

and i moved my eyes and i saw i saw the

3655

02:30:14,469 --> 02:30:12,309

and his eyes his eyes were

3656

02:30:15,670 --> 02:30:14,479

he was kind of bewildered and that was

3657

02:30:19,670 --> 02:30:15,680

tom

3658

02:30:21,830 --> 02:30:19,680

uh he was kind of like

3659

02:30:22,950 --> 02:30:21,840

i don't know how when a child is kind of

3660

02:30:25,270 --> 02:30:22,960

lost but

3661

02:30:28,469 --> 02:30:25,280

you know they're still trying to figure

3662

02:30:32,630 --> 02:30:28,479

out if they are lost

3663

02:30:35,990 --> 02:30:32,640

and his eyes just made me feel

3664

02:30:39,670 --> 02:30:36,000

calm because i didn't he wasn't crying

3665

02:30:42,790 --> 02:30:39,680

he he didn't have that look of

3666

02:30:47,190 --> 02:30:42,800

terror that the other girl had

3667

02:30:47,510 --> 02:30:47,200

i mean she the look at her face scared

3668

02:30:51,510 --> 02:30:47,520

me

3669

02:30:54,230 --> 02:30:51,520

so much um

3670

02:30:56,150 --> 02:30:54,240

the i called her the lady i didn't know

3671

02:30:59,910 --> 02:30:56,160

that she was only 14

3672

02:31:01,030 --> 02:30:59,920

at the time or 15 but to me she was a

3673

02:31:03,110 --> 02:31:01,040

lady

3674

02:31:05,670 --> 02:31:03,120

and i didn't know that it was her until

3675

02:31:07,270 --> 02:31:05,680

the unsolved mystery the expression that

3676

02:31:09,750 --> 02:31:07,280

she made

3677

02:31:11,270 --> 02:31:09,760

on that show was the insane expression

3678

02:31:15,670 --> 02:31:11,280

she had on that [\h__\h]

3679

02:31:18,469 --> 02:31:15,680

and she was crushed down and she was

3680

02:31:30,630 --> 02:31:18,479

terrified i mean just to look in her

3681

02:31:30,640 --> 02:31:36,309

i can't hear anything

3682

02:31:41,590 --> 02:31:39,910

i'm sorry that was me i had my mic muted

3683

02:31:43,270 --> 02:31:41,600

i'm throwing everyone down mute and mike

3684

02:31:45,510 --> 02:31:43,280

and it was me after all brett

3685

02:31:47,990 --> 02:31:45,520

um you're on the line from tennessee

3686

02:31:50,389 --> 02:31:48,000

welcome to the show

3687

02:31:52,469 --> 02:31:50,399

hey there great show martin and thanks

3688

02:31:54,830 --> 02:31:52,479

everybody for sharing your stories

3689

02:31:55,990 --> 02:31:54,840

uh this question is basically for

3690

02:31:59,110 --> 02:31:56,000

everybody

3691

02:32:00,790 --> 02:31:59,120

um it's just something i

3692

02:32:02,950 --> 02:32:00,800

curious to know because a lot of people

3693

02:32:05,990 --> 02:32:02,960

who have these encounters

3694

02:32:08,710 --> 02:32:06,000

typically have a more positive

3695

02:32:10,230 --> 02:32:08,720

experience or you know have any kind of

3696

02:32:13,590 --> 02:32:10,240

fear subdued

3697

02:32:16,710 --> 02:32:13,600

did anybody have any kind of

3698

02:32:19,590 --> 02:32:16,720

dark dark feelings about

3699

02:32:20,870 --> 02:32:19,600

these uh entities or you know if you

3700

02:32:21,990 --> 02:32:20,880

looked at them and said you know there's

3701

02:32:25,110 --> 02:32:22,000

something i don't trust

3702

02:32:28,389 --> 02:32:25,120

about you guys

3703

02:32:31,349 --> 02:32:28,399

okay who wants to take that one i was

3704

02:32:33,270 --> 02:32:31,359

terrified of my first because i was only

3705

02:32:36,630 --> 02:32:33,280

six years old and and to see

3706

02:32:38,870 --> 02:32:36,640

some something like that um that does

3707

02:32:40,790 --> 02:32:38,880

it looks kind of human it has a head it

3708

02:32:43,670 --> 02:32:40,800

has eyes it has a mouth it has a

3709

02:32:44,950 --> 02:32:43,680

has a nose but it does not look human at

3710

02:32:49,270 --> 02:32:44,960

all it's

3711

02:32:53,030 --> 02:32:49,280

it was quite shocking and scary for me

3712

02:32:56,230 --> 02:32:53,040

yeah and go ahead

3713

02:32:58,070 --> 02:32:56,240

i was going to ask my result

3714

02:33:00,389 --> 02:32:58,080

tom also even though we have a hang on

3715

02:33:03,670 --> 02:33:00,399

caller tom go ahead

3716

02:33:06,070 --> 02:33:03,680

marisol uh now

3717

02:33:07,270 --> 02:33:06,080

when after this happened i went in my

3718

02:33:10,469 --> 02:33:07,280

garage and i

3719

02:33:12,950 --> 02:33:10,479

as you know i did um i did drawings

3720

02:33:15,429 --> 02:33:12,960

of course i'm a lot better artist now

3721

02:33:18,150 --> 02:33:15,439

than i was at 10 years old

3722

02:33:19,590 --> 02:33:18,160

but the overall sketch the sketches that

3723

02:33:22,230 --> 02:33:19,600

i did

3724

02:33:23,910 --> 02:33:22,240

what how close was i to what you saw you

3725

02:33:27,750 --> 02:33:23,920

were quite accurate

3726

02:33:34,230 --> 02:33:31,429

well you know i just found these out

3727

02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:34,240

you know i was i just found them again

3728

02:33:36,790 --> 02:33:36,000

last fall when i went to rebuild my

3729

02:33:38,870 --> 02:33:36,800

house in

3730

02:33:40,469 --> 02:33:38,880

my garage and i was actually quite

3731

02:33:42,790 --> 02:33:40,479

shocked to see them and stuff and it

3732

02:33:45,990 --> 02:33:42,800

brought me back to that night my father

3733

02:33:46,790 --> 02:33:46,000

actually covered him up with the with

3734

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:46,800

the

3735

02:33:50,150 --> 02:33:48,479

tongue and groove paneling so i was

3736

02:33:52,870 --> 02:33:50,160

really surprised when i saw him and

3737

02:33:53,510 --> 02:33:52,880

you know and and i did send them to mary

3738

02:33:57,349 --> 02:33:53,520

so

3739

02:34:00,950 --> 02:33:57,359

just to see her react i was

3740

02:34:03,910 --> 02:34:00,960

i was shocked and uh he he really

3741

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:03,920

he really that the whole the eyes and

3742

02:34:10,790 --> 02:34:06,240

the way he did the head

3743

02:34:18,230 --> 02:34:15,270

brad i'm sorry continue on

3744

02:34:19,670 --> 02:34:18,240

oh no no that's it i just uh that's uh

3745

02:34:20,710 --> 02:34:19,680

you answer my questions i thank you

3746

02:34:23,830 --> 02:34:20,720

again

3747

02:34:26,230 --> 02:34:23,840

thanks a lot all right so

3748

02:34:26,950 --> 02:34:26,240

uh i'm seeing mike but i don't think

3749

02:34:29,670 --> 02:34:26,960

that's a mic

3750

02:34:30,790 --> 02:34:29,680

on the line so the lines are open and

3751

02:34:33,270 --> 02:34:30,800

that's uh

3752

02:34:33,990 --> 02:34:33,280

eight five five four seven two five four

3753

02:34:37,349 --> 02:34:34,000

eight three

3754

02:34:39,349 --> 02:34:37,359

bill is standing by um so you got your

3755

02:34:41,590 --> 02:34:39,359

question answered now i wanna pull up

3756

02:34:44,309 --> 02:34:41,600

um because someone was asking about the

3757

02:34:47,830 --> 02:34:44,319

orb and i think i got the pictures here

3758

02:34:49,670 --> 02:34:47,840

nope that i can't see any i must have

3759

02:34:52,070 --> 02:34:49,680

the wrong

3760

02:34:53,270 --> 02:34:52,080

oh okay then just barely see it over the

3761

02:34:56,550 --> 02:34:53,280

rooftop right

3762

02:35:01,910 --> 02:35:00,230

the orb if you went without without uh

3763

02:35:04,790 --> 02:35:01,920

i know you can't see it this might be a

3764

02:35:08,150 --> 02:35:04,800

separate occasion i sent him the blue

3765

02:35:08,870 --> 02:35:08,160

well yeah well okay so the or without

3766

02:35:11,349 --> 02:35:08,880

you know

3767

02:35:12,070 --> 02:35:11,359

connie is not related to connie willis

3768

02:35:14,630 --> 02:35:12,080

is not related

3769

02:35:15,670 --> 02:35:14,640

to you right uh but if you went on coast

3770

02:35:17,750 --> 02:35:15,680

to coast those

3771

02:35:19,510 --> 02:35:17,760

those pictures are on you don't mind i

3772

02:35:22,389 --> 02:35:19,520

say gold coast

3773

02:35:23,750 --> 02:35:22,399

google coast to coast uh tom warner and

3774

02:35:24,870 --> 02:35:23,760

those images will be on

3775

02:35:27,670 --> 02:35:24,880

all right i'll put those in the show

3776

02:35:31,590 --> 02:35:27,680

notes yeah you'll be but those orbs were

3777

02:35:33,429 --> 02:35:31,600

clear as can be they were probably

3778

02:35:35,670 --> 02:35:33,439

i don't know they were probably 10 feet

3779

02:35:38,630 --> 02:35:35,680

off the ground i was within

3780

02:35:39,110 --> 02:35:38,640

25 feet of the first one when i saw it

3781

02:35:41,270 --> 02:35:39,120

and

3782

02:35:42,150 --> 02:35:41,280

then of course it went right into me so

3783

02:35:45,110 --> 02:35:42,160

that was

3784

02:35:46,870 --> 02:35:45,120

so here's a question from rnr i like

3785

02:35:49,270 --> 02:35:46,880

that rest and relaxation

3786

02:35:51,110 --> 02:35:49,280

right has anyone experienced heightened

3787

02:35:55,270 --> 02:35:51,120

psychic abilities after

3788

02:36:00,150 --> 02:35:55,280

this type of contact my soul

3789

02:36:04,389 --> 02:36:00,160

um i'd say that uh yes

3790

02:36:09,030 --> 02:36:04,399

um i oh i want to speak to have katrina

3791

02:36:12,150 --> 02:36:09,040

i was um when i had my second

3792

02:36:15,750 --> 02:36:12,160

my second abduction when i was 25 i

3793

02:36:17,510 --> 02:36:15,760

um i was given something to drink by

3794

02:36:22,230 --> 02:36:17,520

this tall

3795

02:36:25,349 --> 02:36:22,240

glowing entity um i was thirsty

3796

02:36:27,190 --> 02:36:25,359

um obviously the night the night before

3797

02:36:28,550 --> 02:36:27,200

um this happened to me my sister and i

3798

02:36:31,990 --> 02:36:28,560

had been out drinking

3799

02:36:35,110 --> 02:36:32,000

um we were drinking i was 24

3800

02:36:38,230 --> 02:36:35,120

she's 21. um

3801
02:36:39,270 --> 02:36:38,240
at the night we went home i the sentence

3802
02:36:43,429 --> 02:36:39,280
he came

3803
02:36:47,510 --> 02:36:43,439
took me out of the living room and

3804
02:36:51,750 --> 02:36:47,520
i was hungover

3805
02:36:53,910 --> 02:36:51,760
and thirsty so i said to the entity i'm

3806
02:36:57,270 --> 02:36:53,920
thirsty and i want some water

3807
02:36:58,550 --> 02:36:57,280
and i guess he wasn't moving fast enough

3808
02:37:00,550 --> 02:36:58,560
for me

3809
02:37:02,469 --> 02:37:00,560
and i kind of yelled it out again

3810
02:37:03,270 --> 02:37:02,479
where's my water i'm thirsty may i have

3811
02:37:06,070 --> 02:37:03,280
some water

3812
02:37:07,830 --> 02:37:06,080
and he gave me something to drink it was

3813
02:37:13,190 --> 02:37:07,840

a small

3814

02:37:16,389 --> 02:37:13,200

vial of something and once i drank that

3815

02:37:18,630 --> 02:37:16,399

my thirst was completely gone but

3816

02:37:20,870 --> 02:37:18,640

um something else started happening and

3817

02:37:24,230 --> 02:37:20,880

i started hearing

3818

02:37:25,190 --> 02:37:24,240

other voices around me but i couldn't

3819

02:37:28,630 --> 02:37:25,200

see

3820

02:37:32,150 --> 02:37:28,640

the other entities until a few

3821

02:37:33,429 --> 02:37:32,160

seconds later the drink kicked in pretty

3822

02:37:36,830 --> 02:37:33,439

good

3823

02:37:41,830 --> 02:37:36,840

i it didn't make me feel

3824

02:37:45,750 --> 02:37:44,790

my awareness um i could hear people's

3825

02:37:49,349 --> 02:37:45,760

thoughts even

3826

02:37:52,790 --> 02:37:49,359

after that happened and they left

3827

02:37:55,750 --> 02:37:52,800

um i knew who was calling um

3828

02:37:57,190 --> 02:37:55,760

i would go i i went i even went to a

3829

02:38:01,349 --> 02:37:57,200

doctor because i thought i was

3830

02:38:02,790 --> 02:38:01,359

having us schizophrenia or something

3831

02:38:04,389 --> 02:38:02,800

because they say that people have to

3832

02:38:07,349 --> 02:38:04,399

have schizophrenia

3833

02:38:09,190 --> 02:38:07,359

um hear voices and things like that so i

3834

02:38:11,190 --> 02:38:09,200

wanted to make sure i'm okay you know

3835

02:38:13,510 --> 02:38:11,200

i'm not hearing voices i'm not going

3836

02:38:17,270 --> 02:38:13,520

crazy i'm not losing my mind

3837

02:38:19,110 --> 02:38:17,280

and i wasn't losing my mind and i wasn't

3838

02:38:19,670 --> 02:38:19,120

going crazy whatever they gave me to

3839

02:38:23,190 --> 02:38:19,680

drink

3840

02:38:26,870 --> 02:38:23,200

heightened my ability to

3841

02:38:30,469 --> 02:38:26,880

hear people's thoughts um

3842

02:38:34,389 --> 02:38:30,479

uh i have uh uh

3843

02:38:35,270 --> 02:38:34,399

prophetic prophetic dreams uh visions of

3844

02:38:39,910 --> 02:38:35,280

things to

3845

02:38:43,190 --> 02:38:39,920

that happen um or have happened

3846

02:38:45,110 --> 02:38:43,200

um but the telepathy thing was um i can

3847

02:38:46,389 --> 02:38:45,120

actually hear people's thoughts that was

3848

02:38:49,750 --> 02:38:46,399

very disturbing i

3849

02:38:52,070 --> 02:38:49,760

did not know how to cope with that i i

3850

02:38:54,230 --> 02:38:52,080

really thought i was losing my mind um i

3851

02:38:57,590 --> 02:38:54,240

went and i sought psychiatric help

3852

02:39:00,870 --> 02:38:57,600

um and uh

3853

02:39:01,590 --> 02:39:00,880

yeah wow interesting well in a way i

3854

02:39:03,110 --> 02:39:01,600

almost

3855

02:39:05,510 --> 02:39:03,120

want to try some of that but i'm not

3856

02:39:08,630 --> 02:39:05,520

really sure if i dare to

3857

02:39:11,670 --> 02:39:08,640

but um

3858

02:39:14,389 --> 02:39:11,680

so we have uh we have katrina tom

3859

02:39:15,270 --> 02:39:14,399

katrina calling from the state of maine

3860

02:39:18,150 --> 02:39:15,280

and uh

3861

02:39:22,230 --> 02:39:18,160

that's where i drove down from today uh

3862

02:39:22,240 --> 02:39:26,150

katrina katrina

3863

02:39:42,550 --> 02:39:29,990

are you there katrina bill

3864

02:39:45,990 --> 02:39:45,110

are you coming from a campbell soup can

3865

02:39:48,550 --> 02:39:46,000

what is that

3866

02:39:49,429 --> 02:39:48,560

phone i'm hearing i can't hear you try

3867

02:40:03,590 --> 02:39:49,439

again

3868

02:40:09,910 --> 02:40:07,429

a lot easier than the stupid phone

3869

02:40:12,070 --> 02:40:09,920

but i want to thank you for doing this

3870

02:40:15,190 --> 02:40:12,080

um

3871

02:40:19,269 --> 02:40:15,200

my my dad was taken

3872

02:40:22,469 --> 02:40:19,279

um at that same date and she was

3873

02:40:25,670 --> 02:40:22,479

my sister was taken and and i was taken

3874

02:40:30,790 --> 02:40:28,309

wow um and uh obviously you've talked to

3875

02:40:33,670 --> 02:40:30,800

tom about this

3876
02:40:35,670 --> 02:40:33,680
yes i have so let me ask you this where

3877
02:40:38,389 --> 02:40:35,680
and you're saying this happened the same

3878
02:40:38,870 --> 02:40:38,399
evening and where where was it at the

3879
02:40:42,469 --> 02:40:38,880
time

3880
02:40:43,030 --> 02:40:42,479
was it stockbridge yes in stockbridge

3881
02:40:46,630 --> 02:40:43,040
but

3882
02:40:51,670 --> 02:40:46,640
we're not too close to tom we're up

3883
02:40:54,710 --> 02:40:51,680
by um bullard woods

3884
02:40:58,070 --> 02:40:54,720
and what happened was uh

3885
02:41:01,269 --> 02:40:58,080
some kind of a ufo wasn't as big as what

3886
02:41:04,230 --> 02:41:01,279
they're talking about crashed into the

3887
02:41:06,389 --> 02:41:04,240
woods and bullard woods

3888
02:41:08,230 --> 02:41:06,399

and it left an impression a round

3889

02:41:12,230 --> 02:41:08,240

impression

3890

02:41:15,830 --> 02:41:12,240

that nothing would grow in for years

3891

02:41:19,030 --> 02:41:15,840

and then um there was an

3892

02:41:21,590 --> 02:41:19,040

area that they mowed down that went

3893

02:41:25,190 --> 02:41:21,600

towards the houses

3894

02:41:28,790 --> 02:41:25,200

that the children and my dad would

3895

02:41:32,950 --> 02:41:28,800

were taken right to our house

3896

02:41:34,950 --> 02:41:32,960

so um so so are you certain

3897

02:41:36,150 --> 02:41:34,960

i'm i'm sorry it sounded like you just

3898

02:41:37,910 --> 02:41:36,160

said taken

3899

02:41:39,990 --> 02:41:37,920

to your house you're saying taken from

3900

02:41:44,550 --> 02:41:40,000

your house

3901
02:41:47,830 --> 02:41:44,560
yeah we were we were abducted yeah

3902
02:41:49,269 --> 02:41:47,840
and uh how and and how how did your

3903
02:41:51,910 --> 02:41:49,279
family deal with that

3904
02:41:54,389 --> 02:41:51,920
i mean what let's hear more details if

3905
02:41:59,910 --> 02:41:58,150
about that at the time no one talked

3906
02:42:04,230 --> 02:41:59,920
about it

3907
02:42:06,469 --> 02:42:04,240
and it was on the local radio station

3908
02:42:08,950 --> 02:42:06,479
people calling in and calling in because

3909
02:42:12,790 --> 02:42:08,960
there were a lot of sightings

3910
02:42:19,670 --> 02:42:12,800
and my mother turned off the radio

3911
02:42:28,630 --> 02:42:22,950
katrina i have a question for you

3912
02:42:35,429 --> 02:42:32,150
so going back

3913
02:42:37,510 --> 02:42:35,439

you have this mental telepathy because

3914

02:42:39,910 --> 02:42:37,520

we we understand it goes back and forth

3915

02:42:40,230 --> 02:42:39,920

between you and i at different times and

3916

02:42:52,630 --> 02:42:40,240

i

3917

02:42:55,590 --> 02:42:52,640

that was bor

3918

02:42:59,670 --> 02:42:55,600

that you were born with or the developed

3919

02:43:01,590 --> 02:42:59,680

after your experiences with the ufo

3920

02:43:03,670 --> 02:43:01,600

i never even thought that it came from

3921

02:43:07,110 --> 02:43:03,680

the ufo

3922

02:43:10,870 --> 02:43:07,120

um but it didn't show up until later

3923

02:43:13,429 --> 02:43:10,880

i was very young i was born in 1960

3924

02:43:14,230 --> 02:43:13,439

so it was i was eight years old at the

3925

02:43:17,590 --> 02:43:14,240

time

3926

02:43:21,269 --> 02:43:17,600

right so i wouldn't even think about

3927

02:43:22,790 --> 02:43:21,279

mental telepathy at that age but later

3928

02:43:25,990 --> 02:43:22,800

on

3929

02:43:29,429 --> 02:43:26,000

i could see things happening

3930

02:43:30,469 --> 02:43:29,439

that were going to upset me and i would

3931

02:43:34,150 --> 02:43:30,479

know already

3932

02:43:35,190 --> 02:43:34,160

so i think it was taking care of me so

3933

02:43:38,550 --> 02:43:35,200

that i wasn't so

3934

02:43:40,469 --> 02:43:38,560

scared i'm just i'm just glad to be

3935

02:43:44,070 --> 02:43:40,479

connected to you

3936

02:43:47,110 --> 02:43:44,080

just so you know yes yeah yeah well

3937

02:43:48,870 --> 02:43:47,120

tom is the delivery man

3938

02:43:50,550 --> 02:43:48,880

he's the one who brings it out for

3939

02:43:53,990 --> 02:43:50,560

everyone which is

3940

02:43:56,309 --> 02:43:54,000

so brave even now no one wants to talk

3941

02:44:07,830 --> 02:43:56,319

about it

3942

02:44:11,670 --> 02:44:10,150

they they showed him the alien showed

3943

02:44:15,190 --> 02:44:11,680

him

3944

02:44:16,230 --> 02:44:15,200

their technology and he was a mechanical

3945

02:44:18,630 --> 02:44:16,240

engineer

3946

02:44:20,950 --> 02:44:18,640

so he just thought it was the coolest

3947

02:44:24,230 --> 02:44:20,960

thing ever

3948

02:44:26,950 --> 02:44:24,240

wow katrina did your father he worked

3949

02:44:30,150 --> 02:44:26,960

for ge is that correct

3950

02:44:31,590 --> 02:44:30,160

yes he did yes yes so he would have been

3951

02:44:34,710 --> 02:44:31,600

part of some of those

3952

02:44:38,309 --> 02:44:34,720

governmental things that we don't

3953

02:44:40,230 --> 02:44:38,319

hear about am i correct well he worked

3954

02:44:43,750 --> 02:44:40,240

for

3955

02:44:48,150 --> 02:44:43,760

they got nasa contracts so he

3956

02:44:50,469 --> 02:44:48,160

worked for trajectories

3957

02:44:52,070 --> 02:44:50,479

yeah which was pretty open at that time

3958

02:44:53,670 --> 02:44:52,080

because it was nasa

3959

02:44:55,429 --> 02:44:53,680

right so he would have been the person

3960

02:44:57,750 --> 02:44:55,439

you've been a good person to abduct

3961

02:45:01,990 --> 02:44:57,760

really when you think about it

3962

02:45:05,030 --> 02:45:02,000

oh he just loved it it wasn't a scary

3963

02:45:07,510 --> 02:45:05,040

it wasn't scary at all

3964

02:45:09,830 --> 02:45:07,520

when my sister thought it was the

3965

02:45:12,950 --> 02:45:09,840

greatest thing going because they were

3966

02:45:16,790 --> 02:45:12,960

they told her she was being the queen of

3967

02:45:20,070 --> 02:45:16,800

some planet or something and for me they

3968

02:45:21,990 --> 02:45:20,080

kicked me out because i was too young

3969

02:45:23,910 --> 02:45:22,000

and they popped me out and i had to find

3970

02:45:25,990 --> 02:45:23,920

my way back home

3971

02:45:30,230 --> 02:45:26,000

and i had to knock on my front door to

3972

02:45:34,950 --> 02:45:33,110

it wasn't scary but i think it wasn't so

3973

02:45:38,150 --> 02:45:34,960

scary because

3974

02:45:40,870 --> 02:45:38,160

my dad would talk about it well that's

3975

02:45:42,550 --> 02:45:40,880

the difference i hear

3976

02:45:43,910 --> 02:45:42,560

yeah i mean that's the difference you

3977

02:45:45,750 --> 02:45:43,920

hear about a lot

3978

02:45:47,910 --> 02:45:45,760

is that no one wants to talk about it we

3979

02:45:49,910 --> 02:45:47,920

heard it here tonight many times

3980

02:45:52,309 --> 02:45:49,920

and uh you know unfortunately that that

3981

02:45:53,830 --> 02:45:52,319

is a problem katrina thank you so much i

3982

02:45:56,230 --> 02:45:53,840

feel like i'd like to talk to you more i

3983

02:45:58,150 --> 02:45:56,240

live in maine too i drove down here um

3984

02:45:59,830 --> 02:45:58,160

so maybe tom can connect us would be

3985

02:46:02,550 --> 02:45:59,840

interesting to talk a little

3986

02:46:04,230 --> 02:46:02,560

um we have a couple callers waiting and

3987

02:46:05,830 --> 02:46:04,240

we're running out of time so i gotta

3988

02:46:06,630 --> 02:46:05,840

grab these two other calls but thanks so

3989

02:46:10,070 --> 02:46:06,640

much for your call

3990

02:46:10,389 --> 02:46:10,080

thanks katrina hey cam yeah all right we

3991

02:46:12,790 --> 02:46:10,399

have

3992

02:46:15,429 --> 02:46:12,800

garth calling from california garth

3993

02:46:19,269 --> 02:46:15,439

welcome to the show

3994

02:46:24,309 --> 02:46:22,830

i am go ahead thank you all for doing

3995

02:46:28,550 --> 02:46:24,319

this

3996

02:46:31,349 --> 02:46:30,070

first of all thank you all for doing

3997

02:46:32,950 --> 02:46:31,359

this i think it's very exciting that

3998

02:46:33,990 --> 02:46:32,960

this subject is getting some traction

3999

02:46:37,190 --> 02:46:34,000

now

4000

02:46:39,990 --> 02:46:37,200

yeah and um

4001

02:46:41,670 --> 02:46:40,000

i'm wondering if i know that you guys

4002

02:46:44,469 --> 02:46:41,680

were very young when this happened

4003

02:46:45,110 --> 02:46:44,479

but in retrospect do you have some sort

4004

02:46:49,830 --> 02:46:45,120

of

4005

02:46:51,429 --> 02:46:49,840

think it's a study program

4006

02:46:52,950 --> 02:46:51,439

and uh possibly that they're trying to

4007

02:46:56,309 --> 02:46:52,960

help us with the

4008

02:46:58,469 --> 02:46:56,319

nuclear problem well i

4009

02:46:59,590 --> 02:46:58,479

i've looked at i've looked at that for

4010

02:47:02,070 --> 02:46:59,600

many years

4011

02:47:02,710 --> 02:47:02,080

and had you know it was posed the

4012

02:47:05,990 --> 02:47:02,720

question

4013

02:47:09,190 --> 02:47:06,000

and and i think it's to make

4014

02:47:09,910 --> 02:47:09,200

us aware of our technology can only

4015

02:47:11,590 --> 02:47:09,920

advance

4016

02:47:13,670 --> 02:47:11,600

if we take care of the planet that we're

4017

02:47:14,469 --> 02:47:13,680

on so i'm going to strongly suggest to

4018

02:47:15,990 --> 02:47:14,479

humanity

4019

02:47:17,670 --> 02:47:16,000

to make sure that they're taking care of

4020

02:47:21,190 --> 02:47:17,680

this planet because

4021

02:47:22,950 --> 02:47:21,200

we can't advance and you can't be in it

4022

02:47:25,110 --> 02:47:22,960

you can't if you're not gonna win it you

4023

02:47:26,230 --> 02:47:25,120

can't be in it and time is what we need

4024

02:47:28,389 --> 02:47:26,240

and time is

4025

02:47:30,309 --> 02:47:28,399

taking care of this planet and we we

4026

02:47:33,830 --> 02:47:30,319

have to turn it around and turn around

4027

02:47:37,030 --> 02:47:33,840

soon well as uh many people have said

4028

02:47:39,750 --> 02:47:37,040

you know there that other encounters

4029

02:47:40,150 --> 02:47:39,760

this is one of the things that they feel

4030

02:47:42,150 --> 02:47:40,160

right

4031

02:47:43,670 --> 02:47:42,160

this planet has to be taken care of

4032

02:47:47,510 --> 02:47:43,680

right uh anyone else want to address

4033

02:47:53,269 --> 02:47:50,710

no thank you uh thank you so much garth

4034

02:47:54,469 --> 02:47:53,279

i really appreciate the call that was uh

4035

02:47:57,429 --> 02:47:54,479

that was a good question

4036

02:47:58,870 --> 02:47:57,439

thank you thank you all right next we

4037

02:48:01,030 --> 02:47:58,880

have uh hugo

4038

02:48:03,269 --> 02:48:01,040

and where is hugo calling from new york

4039

02:48:07,269 --> 02:48:03,279

city hi

4040

02:48:11,750 --> 02:48:10,550

how are you guys um yeah nice to hear

4041

02:48:12,150 --> 02:48:11,760

from all of you but i have a question

4042

02:48:15,830 --> 02:48:12,160

for

4043

02:48:17,269 --> 02:48:15,840

all of you i'm sorry if you got asked

4044

02:48:19,429 --> 02:48:17,279

that question before but

4045

02:48:20,870 --> 02:48:19,439

do you feel that you got chosen for

4046

02:48:22,710 --> 02:48:20,880

anything special after all the years

4047

02:48:25,429 --> 02:48:22,720

that you feel like uh

4048

02:48:26,710 --> 02:48:25,439

like you got chosen for anything and

4049

02:48:29,750 --> 02:48:26,720

that you feel

4050

02:48:30,340 --> 02:48:29,760

that you're special that you'd uh

4051

02:48:33,030 --> 02:48:30,350

no

4052

02:48:34,630 --> 02:48:33,040

[Music]

4053

02:48:37,190 --> 02:48:34,640

you're saying no mirror something not

4054

02:48:39,429 --> 02:48:37,200

not in particular

4055

02:48:41,670 --> 02:48:39,439

i don't feel special or anything about

4056

02:48:43,830 --> 02:48:41,680

it i mean

4057

02:48:46,070 --> 02:48:43,840

there's something that happens to not

4058

02:48:49,190 --> 02:48:46,080

only me other people so

4059

02:48:51,269 --> 02:48:49,200

no i'm not special yeah and what about

4060

02:48:55,110 --> 02:48:51,279

you tom

4061

02:48:55,120 --> 02:49:01,510

you said messenger why me

4062

02:49:07,510 --> 02:49:04,550

it's really it's to

4063

02:49:08,469 --> 02:49:07,520

to help other people and and i'm not

4064

02:49:10,710 --> 02:49:08,479

afraid of that

4065

02:49:11,990 --> 02:49:10,720

and after unsolved mysteries i've gotten

4066

02:49:14,710 --> 02:49:12,000

calls all over the world

4067

02:49:15,910 --> 02:49:14,720

and it's helped out tremendously to be

4068

02:49:18,710 --> 02:49:15,920

vocal and

4069

02:49:19,190 --> 02:49:18,720

to speak the truth on all these subjects

4070

02:49:22,389 --> 02:49:19,200

you know

4071

02:49:24,070 --> 02:49:22,399

you get a platform to speak and on that

4072

02:49:27,590 --> 02:49:24,080

platform to speak

4073

02:49:29,910 --> 02:49:27,600

you have to say what you want

4074

02:49:31,110 --> 02:49:29,920

as your platform and the platform is is

4075

02:49:34,309 --> 02:49:31,120

taking care of the earth

4076

02:49:35,750 --> 02:49:34,319

and and i'm okay with that

4077

02:49:37,830 --> 02:49:35,760

you know i know i talked about this

4078

02:49:40,790 --> 02:49:37,840

before but

4079

02:49:41,750 --> 02:49:40,800

i think that if i were sitting in any

4080

02:49:44,790 --> 02:49:41,760

one of your

4081

02:49:45,830 --> 02:49:44,800

shoes tonight and had such a dramatic

4082

02:49:49,590 --> 02:49:45,840

experience

4083

02:49:50,630 --> 02:49:49,600

i would be so angry at the debunkers and

4084

02:49:54,070 --> 02:49:50,640

skeptics

4085

02:49:56,230 --> 02:49:54,080

just because you can't convince anyone

4086

02:49:58,630 --> 02:49:56,240

to know what you know you know forrest

4087

02:50:00,870 --> 02:49:58,640

gump said stupid is as stupid does but

4088

02:50:04,309 --> 02:50:00,880

stupid questions

4089

02:50:07,590 --> 02:50:04,319

are about the same i mean you can't look

4090

02:50:08,070 --> 02:50:07,600

at and i looked at this how many stars

4091

02:50:10,870 --> 02:50:08,080

how many

4092

02:50:11,670 --> 02:50:10,880

planets what are the odds and the odds

4093

02:50:15,030 --> 02:50:11,680

say

4094

02:50:16,950 --> 02:50:15,040

uh there is life out there i mean i call

4095

02:50:18,469 --> 02:50:16,960

those other people flat earthers

4096

02:50:20,550 --> 02:50:18,479

you know because once upon a time

4097

02:50:26,309 --> 02:50:20,560

everybody thought the earth was flat

4098

02:50:30,630 --> 02:50:28,309

it's ridiculous to think like that i

4099

02:50:33,830 --> 02:50:30,640

mean just look out at the stars

4100

02:50:36,309 --> 02:50:33,840

and there and what's behind those stars

4101
02:50:37,269 --> 02:50:36,319
oh yeah that was the name of the book

4102
02:50:41,910 --> 02:50:37,279
yeah

4103
02:50:44,550 --> 02:50:41,920
better answer

4104
02:50:45,750 --> 02:50:44,560
yeah hugo thank you very much for the

4105
02:50:48,630 --> 02:50:45,760
call

4106
02:50:49,030 --> 02:50:48,640
thank you guys thank you thank you so we

4107
02:50:51,349 --> 02:50:49,040
only

4108
02:50:52,950 --> 02:50:51,359
have um i can't believe this we have

4109
02:50:56,230 --> 02:50:52,960
three minutes left three minutes left

4110
02:50:59,670 --> 02:50:56,240
bill must have a question no no no uh

4111
02:51:00,469 --> 02:50:59,680
we're all good uh mike um i really want

4112
02:51:03,510 --> 02:51:00,479
to thank

4113
02:51:04,950 --> 02:51:03,520

well both of you for for joining um you

4114

02:51:08,150 --> 02:51:04,960

know from far away it's been

4115

02:51:11,429 --> 02:51:08,160

it's been really very amazing and uh

4116

02:51:14,630 --> 02:51:11,439

uh and i also want to thank um

4117

02:51:15,590 --> 02:51:14,640

you might in particular because of your

4118

02:51:18,630 --> 02:51:15,600

background

4119

02:51:21,429 --> 02:51:18,640

you're not being afraid

4120

02:51:23,269 --> 02:51:21,439

to talk about this that that's really uh

4121

02:51:25,590 --> 02:51:23,279

it's helpful to a lot of people

4122

02:51:26,309 --> 02:51:25,600

when someone like you comes forward and

4123

02:51:29,349 --> 02:51:26,319

and uh

4124

02:51:32,389 --> 02:51:29,359

thank you for your uh you know your test

4125

02:51:36,389 --> 02:51:32,399

testimony basically

4126
02:51:39,590 --> 02:51:36,399
go ahead yeah you're welcome and and um

4127
02:51:40,230 --> 02:51:39,600
i i should never be uh afraid of the

4128
02:51:44,710 --> 02:51:40,240
truth

4129
02:51:47,510 --> 02:51:44,720
uh and yeah in the state police we had a

4130
02:51:48,790 --> 02:51:47,520
a saying you know um if you do something

4131
02:51:50,230 --> 02:51:48,800
or say something

4132
02:51:52,070 --> 02:51:50,240
you know what's the worst they can do to

4133
02:51:53,030 --> 02:51:52,080
you right send you to an outpost or not

4134
02:51:56,230 --> 02:51:53,040
promote you

4135
02:51:57,190 --> 02:51:56,240
so um i'm kind of beyond that at this

4136
02:52:01,269 --> 02:51:57,200
point in time

4137
02:52:04,389 --> 02:52:01,279
and um i know what we saw those nights

4138
02:52:07,510 --> 02:52:04,399

and um i have

4139

02:52:11,269 --> 02:52:07,520

i have no doubt that that there

4140

02:52:13,429 --> 02:52:11,279

are others out there and that we

4141

02:52:14,469 --> 02:52:13,439

uh we are being visited on a regular

4142

02:52:16,550 --> 02:52:14,479

basis

4143

02:52:17,990 --> 02:52:16,560

and sometimes we don't even know that we

4144

02:52:20,950 --> 02:52:18,000

are so

4145

02:52:21,750 --> 02:52:20,960

yeah i believe i i think what you're

4146

02:52:24,230 --> 02:52:21,760

saying

4147

02:52:25,750 --> 02:52:24,240

there's an absolute truth too so thank

4148

02:52:26,950 --> 02:52:25,760

you so much i'm going to be dropping

4149

02:52:28,309 --> 02:52:26,960

everyone off a little at

4150

02:52:29,990 --> 02:52:28,319

time here because we only got a couple

4151
02:52:32,630 --> 02:52:30,000
minutes so thanks again

4152
02:52:33,830 --> 02:52:32,640
thanks mike thank you yeah now you are

4153
02:52:36,309 --> 02:52:33,840
all welcome

4154
02:52:37,349 --> 02:52:36,319
all right take care hey marisol thank

4155
02:52:38,950 --> 02:52:37,359
you so much

4156
02:52:40,550 --> 02:52:38,960
and i hope you make it through the storm

4157
02:52:42,950 --> 02:52:40,560
okay and uh

4158
02:52:44,389 --> 02:52:42,960
i'm gonna have uh i do believe i do have

4159
02:52:46,550 --> 02:52:44,399
your email address

4160
02:52:47,830 --> 02:52:46,560
so uh we'll stay in touch and i'll try

4161
02:52:50,150 --> 02:52:47,840
to help you with some of the things we

4162
02:52:52,630 --> 02:52:50,160
talked about

4163
02:52:54,710 --> 02:52:52,640

oops you're a mute i can almost read

4164

02:52:58,550 --> 02:52:54,720

your lips

4165

02:53:02,150 --> 02:52:58,560

that'd thank you so much all right

4166

02:53:05,269 --> 02:53:02,160

okay so you take care you as well bye

4167

02:53:07,910 --> 02:53:05,279

bye everybody bye

4168

02:53:09,750 --> 02:53:07,920

all right bye-bye all right so here we

4169

02:53:10,950 --> 02:53:09,760

are uh tom i want to thank you we only

4170

02:53:12,230 --> 02:53:10,960

have a minute left

4171

02:53:13,910 --> 02:53:12,240

i want to thank you for being so

4172

02:53:14,870 --> 02:53:13,920

gracious and making me a sandwich and

4173

02:53:17,030 --> 02:53:14,880

everything all right

4174

02:53:18,070 --> 02:53:17,040

so i'm so happy that you drove down all

4175

02:53:20,550 --> 02:53:18,080

the way from maine

4176
02:53:22,550 --> 02:53:20,560
that was my pleasure hey and no thank

4177
02:53:24,150 --> 02:53:22,560
you and you're very welcome

4178
02:53:26,150 --> 02:53:24,160
and uh we were going to have this

4179
02:53:27,269 --> 02:53:26,160
outside but um

4180
02:53:28,790 --> 02:53:27,279
i don't know if you heard the thunder

4181
02:53:30,230 --> 02:53:28,800
earlier but it just didn't work out that

4182
02:53:32,309 --> 02:53:30,240
way but it all worked out

4183
02:53:33,429 --> 02:53:32,319
uh well enough and so i want to thank

4184
02:53:36,230 --> 02:53:33,439
everyone so much

4185
02:53:36,790 --> 02:53:36,240
we'll be back next week with paul kirsch

4186
02:53:39,670 --> 02:53:36,800
and

4187
02:53:41,670 --> 02:53:39,680
at the same time only a normal uh you

4188
02:53:43,110 --> 02:53:41,680

know two-hour show so thanks so much and

4189

02:53:44,630 --> 02:53:43,120

thank you bill for everything

4190

02:53:57,190 --> 02:53:44,640

and remember everyone to keep your eyes